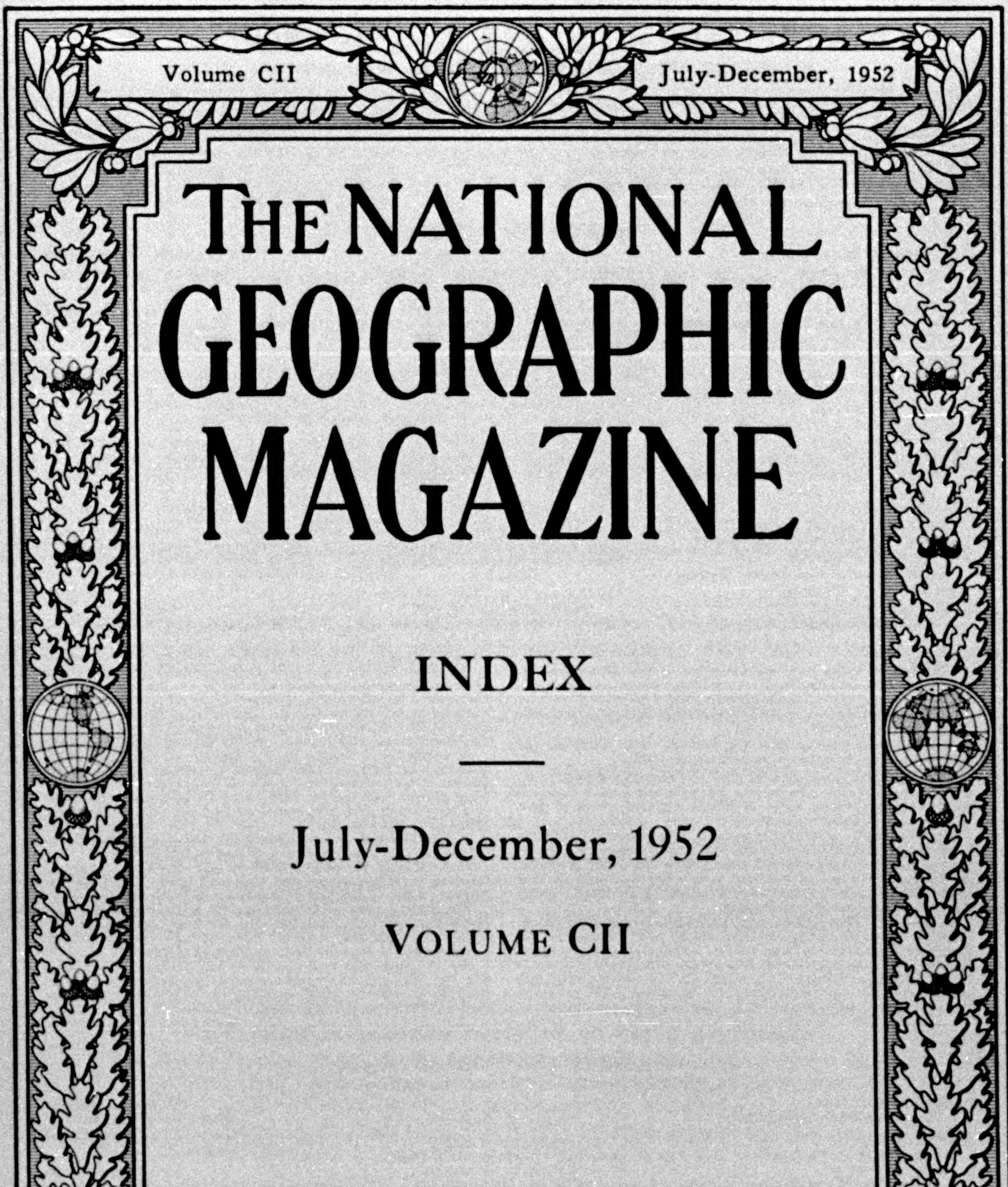
Volume CII
July-December, 1952
$6.00 A YEAR
COPYRIGHT 1953

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

July-December, 1952

VOLUME CII

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GILBERT GROSVENOR, President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer

HERBERT A. POOLE, Assistant Treasurer
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Assistant Treasurer
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee
SIBYL PECK, Assistant to the President

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Vice-President
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Secretary

VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Assistant Secretary
KURTZ M. HANSON, Assistant Secretary
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Assistant Secretary
MABEL F. STRIDER, Personnel Officer

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George C. Marshall
General of the Army
Formerly Secretary of Defense

Curtis E. LeMay
General, U. S. Air Force, Commanding
Strategic Air Command

Leroy A. Lincoln
Chairman of the Board
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Lyman J. Briggs
Director, National Bureau of
Standards, Retired

H. Randolph Maddox
President, Chesapeake and Potomac
Telephone Companies

David Fairchild
Special Agricultural Explorer
U. S. Department of Agriculture

George R. Putnam
Commissioner of Lighthouses, Retired

Franklin L. Fisher
Illustrations Editor
National Geographic Magazine

Robert V. Fleming
President and Chairman of the Board
Riggs National Bank

Alexander Wetmore
Research Associate
Smithsonian Institution

Hugh L. Dryden
Director, National Advisory
Committee for Aeronautics

William V. Pratt
Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

Juan T. Trippe
President, Pan American Airways

William E. Wrather
Director, U. S. Geological Survey

Elisha Hanson
Lawyer and Naturalist

Gilbert Grosvenor
Editor of the National Geographic
Magazine

Melville Bell Grosvenor
Senior Assistant Editor
National Geographic Magazine

Charles F. Kettering
Consultant and Director
General Motors Corporation

Lloyd B. Wilson
Formerly Chairman of the Board
Chesapeake and Potomac
Telephone Companies

L. O. Colbert
Rear Admiral U. S. Coast and
Geodetic Survey, Retired

Ernest E. Norris
Chairman of the Board
Southern Railway Company

John Oliver La Gorce
Associate Editor of the National
Geographic Magazine

Emory S. Land
Vice Admiral, Construction Corps
U. S. Navy, Retired; President
Air Transport Association

Thomas W. McKnew
Secretary
National Geographic Society

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded sixty-five years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes The National Geographic Magazine monthly. All receipts are invested in The Magazine itself or expended directly to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives.

The Society's notable expeditions have pushed back the historic horizons of the southwestern United States to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus crossed the Atlantic. By dating the ruins of the vast communal dwellings in that region, The Society's researches solved secrets that had puzzled historians for three hundred years.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest work of man in the Americas for which we have a date. This slab of stone is engraved in Mayan characters with a date which means November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden Correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything heretofore dated in America, and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, in a flight sponsored jointly by the National Geographic Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, ascended to the world altitude record of 72,395 feet. Capt. Albert W. Stevens and Capt. Orvil A. Anderson took aloft in the gondola a ton of scientific instruments and obtained results of extraordinary value.

A notable undertaking in the history of astronomy was launched in 1949 by The Society in cooperation with the Palomar Observatory of the California Institute of Technology. This project will require four years to photomap the vast reaches of space, and will provide the first sky atlas for observatories all over the world.

In 1948 The Society sent seven expeditions to study the Sun's eclipse on a 5,320-mile arc from Burma to the Aleutians.

The National Geographic Society and the Royal Ontario Museum in 1951 explored and measured newly found Chubb meteor crater, 11,500 feet in diameter, in northern Quebec.

The Society granted $25,000, and in addition $75,000 was contributed by individual members, to help preserve for the American people the finest of the giant sequoia trees in the Giant Forest of Sequoia National Park of California.

One of the world's largest icefields and glacial systems outside the polar regions was discovered in Alaska and Yukon by Bradford Washburn while exploring for The Society and the Harvard Institute of Exploration, 1938.

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT GROSVENOR, EDITOR
JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Senior Assistant Editor
Melville Bell Grosvenor

Assistant Editors
Frederick G. Vosburgh
Leo A. Borah
F. Barrows Colton
Mason Sutherland

Editorial Staff
George W. Long
Andrew H. Brown
Robert Leslie Conly
Beverley M. Bowie
Lonnelle Aikman
Stuart E. Jones
Allan C. Fisher, Jr.
Leonard J. Grant
Rose T. MacBryde, Administration

Foreign Editorial Staff
Maynard Owen Williams, Chief
W. Robert Moore
Luis Marden
Howell Walker

Research Staff
Inez B. Ryan
Margaret G. Bledsoe

Chief Cartographer
James M. Darley

Cartographic Staff
Newman Bumstead, Asst. Chief
Charles E. Riddiford
Wellman Chamberlin
George Crossette
Athos D. Grazzini
John J. Brehm
Ralph E. McAleer
Apphia Holdstock
Richard Darley

School Service
Ralph Gray, Chief
William A. Kinney

News Service
Windsor P. Booth, Chief
John R. Hoopes

Advertising
Gilbert G. La Gorce, Director

Staff Artist and Naturalist
Walter A. Weber

Librarian
Esther Ann Manion

Illustrations Editor
Franklin L. Fisher

Assistant Illustrations Editor
Walter M. Edwards

Illustrations Staff
Kip Ross
Andrew Poggenpohl
Edward C. Ferriday, Jr.
Dee James Andella
Herbert S. Wilburn, Jr.
Robert J. Reynolds
Caro Stillwell, Librarian

Photographic Laboratory
Edwin L. Wisherd, Chief
Richard H. Stewart, Asst. Chief
Frank H. Wildung

Staff Photographers
B. Anthony Stewart
Willard R. Culver
J. Baylor Roberts
Volkmar Wentzel
Robert F. Sisson
John E. Fletcher
Donald McBain

Film Editor
Joseph M. Rideout

Copyright, 1953, by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos.
Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada.

CONTENTS

PAGE

Alaska: *North Star* Cruises Alaska's Wild West: Gay-hearted Eskimos Welcome the Annual Supply Ship to Lonely U. S. Shores That Face Siberia. By Amos Burg. With 24 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 57

Aqualungers: Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With 37 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Jacques Ertaud and the author 431

Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. With 27 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 713

Bible Lands: Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams.. 831

Brazil: The Jungle Was My Home: To a Lone Adventurer Hunting Jaguars with a Spear, the Years Bring a North American Wife and a Jungle-reared Family. By Sasha Siemel 695

California: La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast: To Its 10,000 Inhabitants and Myriads of Visitors, This Sunny Corner of the Golden State Is Paradise on the Pacific. By Deena Clark. With 18 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 755

Capitol: U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. With 32 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver and John E. Fletcher 143

Caribou: Canada Counts Its Caribou. 12 illustrations from photographs with full legends, 1 map 261

Colombia-Brazil: Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters: Foaming Rivers Led a Lone White Woman to Remote Clearings Where Primitive Indians Peered at Her in Wonder. By Bernice M. Goetz. With 10 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 371

Columbia River Basin: From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. With 24 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson 571

Delaware River: Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. With 27 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson 1

Far East's Turmoil Shakes the Globe: National Geographic Society's New Map Reflects Events That Change This Ancient Land and Bring It Nearer the West. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 429

Florida: Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. With 10 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden 679

Golf Courses: Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands: Tramping 27,000 Miles of Fairway in 42 Years, a Globe-trotting Businessman Explores the Varied Geography of Golf. By Ralph A. Kennedy 113

Great Smoky Mountains: Pack Trip Through the Smokies: You Can Ride Part Way into the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, But in "the Wilderness" You Must Leave Your Horse and Go on Foot. By Val Hart. With 21 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson... 473

Himalayas: High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. With 23 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Douglas Scott and the author 193

Holy Island and the Farnes: Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes: Hundreds of Pilgrims Wade Across Oozing North Sea Sands to Visit This Early Center of Christianity in Northern England. By John E. H. Nolan.. 547

XUM

PAGE

Indochina Faces the Dragon: France and Her Former Protectorates Fight Side by Side to Stem the Menace of Communist Forces in Southeast Asia. By George W. Long. With 27 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and the author 287

Insects: Back-yard Monsters in Color: Even in a Great City, the Insect Kingdom Reveals Its Shimmering Hues to a Hunter Armed with Patience and Kodachrome. By Paul A. Zahl. With 27 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 235

Jordan: Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland: Old and New Ways Meet and Mingle in the Modern Moslem Nation Which Contains Some of Christianity's Most Sacred Shrines. By John Scofield 841

Maine Coast: Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With 31 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden, Stewart Anderson, Walter Meayers Edwards, and Melville Bell Grosvenor 329

Mexico: Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico: In the Ruins of Their Ancient Civilization the Tarascan Indians Hunt with Spears, Strum Guitars—and Capture Brides. By Justin Locke. With 18 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 517

The Mohawks Scrape the Sky. By Robert L. Conly. With illustrations by B. Anthony Stewart 133

Pacific Ocean: New National Geographic Map of the Pacific, Where East and West Meet. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 803

Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land: Carved out of Ancient India, the World's Most Populous Moslem Country Celebrates Its First Five Busy Years. By Jean and Franc Shor. With 27 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the authors 637

Penguins: Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis 405

Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival: Visitors by Thousands Flock to Kutztown, Pennsylvania, Each Year for a Sample of "Dutch" Culture—and a Taste of Shoo-fly Pie. By Maynard Owen Williams. With 14 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 503

Pictographs: Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By General of the Army George C. Marshall. Introduction to "Seeking the Secret of the Giants" 389

Pictographs: Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With 10 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart 390

Plankton: Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. By Hilary B. Moore. With 8 illustrations in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton 41

Skye: Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye: Bagpipes Welcome Devoted Highlanders Home to the Moors and Hills of the Hebrides' "Misty Isle." By Robert J. Reynolds. With 23 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Melville Bell Grosvenor, J. Allan Cash, and the author 87

Submarines: Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm: Snorkel-equipped Prowlers Bring a New Era, and the Atomic Sub Now Being Built Promises a Far Greater Undersea Revolution. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. With 13 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer and the author .. 613

Water for the World's Growing Needs: Ever Seeking More, Man Makes Better Use of Earth's Liquid Assets, Fights River Pollution, Even Desalts the Sea. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton 269

Yap Islands: Grass-skirted Yap: War Made Uncle Sam Foster Parent to These Far Pacific Islanders, Who Prize Old Ways, Taboos, and Huge Disks of Stone "Money." By W. Robert Moore. With 21 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 805

INDEX FOR VOL. CII (JULY-DECEMBER), 1952

July	pp. 1–142	October	pp. 431–570
August	pp. 143–286	November	pp. 571–712
September	pp. 287–430	December	pp. 713–856

A Page

Abadan, Iran 783, 785, 787
Abalone (fish) 767, 781
Abas (women's garments): Kuwait 797
Abbot: Taktsang Monastery, Bhutan 733, 735
Abd el Melik's Mosque, Jerusalem ill. 834
Abdullah (king of Jordan) 841, 847
Abraham (Biblical character) 834, 850
Abraham Rydberg (square-rigger) 333
Abu Latt Island, Red Sea 438 447, 450, 461; col. pl., 457
  Calypso expedition camp col. pl., 460
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences award 760
Acadia National Park, Maine 368; col. pls., 362–363
  Anemone Cave col. pl., 359
  Cadillac Mountain col. pls., 362–363
Acetate (Du Pont synthetic fiber) 34
Acoustic tile, made from perlite: Oregon 611
Actors: Indochina col. pl., 305
Adams, Abigail (Mrs. John Adams) 150
Adams, Edward Cass ill. 346
Adams, Capt. Edward H. (gundalow skipper) 346
Adams, Floyd (diver): Marineland, Fla col. pl., 694
Adams, John 145, 150
  Painting of col. pl., 156
Adams, John Quincy 148, 174, 182
Adams (county), Pa.: Pennsylvania Dutch 503
Adams Point, N. H ill. 346
Addams, Jane 781
Adelphi Theater 564
Adoration of the Magi, Mosaic of 852
Advanced Undersea Weapons School, Key West, Fla. 634
Adzes (cutting tools), used by Kuwait ship builders col. pl., 796
Afghanistan, from Khyber Pass 664; col. pls., 654–655
Aflaj (region), Saudi Arabia 801
Africa
  Grasshoppers 239
  Kuwait trade 783, 787, 792
  Rainfall, Sections of meager 275
  South: Locusts fly over sugar-cane field ill. 249
Agamenticus, Mount, Maine 329, 331
Age of Mammals: Giant penguins 405
Agent of Governor General (AGG), Pakistan 642
Agriculture (allegorical group), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 186, 188
Ahkanza, Oscar (Eskimo carver), drills into ivory: Alaska col. pl., 68
Ahmed, Syed Nur (Lahore resident) 661
Ahwaz (city), Iran 797
Aiari (river), Brazil 372, 386, 387; ill. 373; col. pls., 378–379, 380
Aikman, Lonnelle
  U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver and John E. Fletcher. 23 ills. in black and white, 1 diagr., Aug. 143–192
Ain Fashkha (spring), Jordan 851
Air ballast, built into cameras 440, 464, 471
Air conditioning, Primitive, wind tower: Kuwait 797
Air Corps News Letter (Oct. 18, 1933) 399
Air embolisms, effects on submariners 627
Air Liquide Cie. (French gas firm) 432
Air Ministry: Skye (island) 109
Air Rescue helicopter: Gravel pictograph expedition 391, 393, 395, 399, 400, 401, 403; col. pls., 391, 398
Air Rescue Service planes 400; col. pl., 391
Air Rescue Squadron. *See* 4th Air Rescue Squadron
Air Rescue team: Gravel pictographs expedition 403; col. pl., 391
Airbase: Okinawa 430
Airbases
  Pacific Islands 803
  See also March Air Force Base
Aircraft carriers, U. S.: Bombing of North Korea, Bases for 429
Airdent Unit (dental invention) 18
Airfield: Orange County, Calif 397; col. pl., 396
Airlift: Lai Chau, Indochina ill. 328

Page

Airplane
  Calypso expedition members lunch under: Abu Latt Island col. pl., 457
  Cloud-seeding, above Catskills (mountains), N. Y. ill. 271
  Refueled by Arctic lagoon: Alaska col. pl., 78
Airports: Pacific Islands 803
Aji (red pepper), served with tortilla 374, 377
Akbar the Great 666
Akmal, Col. M. A. (coordinator of Thal project) 659
Akutan, Aleutian Islands 57, 60
  North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West: Gay-hearted Eskimos Welcome the Annual Supply Ship to Lonely U. S. Shores That Face Siberia. By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 57–86
    Basketry 59
    Building 59
    Occupations 58
    Population 58
    Villagers descended from old Scot 59
    Whaling station 58
Akutan Bay, Aleutian Islands 58
Akutan Peak, Akutan Island, Aleutian Islands 59
Alarcón, Hernando de (Spanish explorer) 401
Al Bahara, Kuwait 783
Alaska
  North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West: Gay-hearted Eskimos Welcome the Annual Supply Ship to Lonely U. S. Shores That Face Siberia. By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 57–86
    Aggression, Deterrents to 58
    Air travel, effect on mode of living 71, 78
    Children ill. 71, 72; col. pls., 61, 77, 84
    Clothing and costumes 70; col. pls., 77, 83
    Educational institutions 57, 59, 84; ill. 72
    Fish 57, 58, 59, 65, 69; col. pl., 64
    Food 57, 60, 65, 69, 71
    Heating 65
    Housing 60, 75, 85; col. pls., 65, 70, 82
    Midnight sun, Season of 71–72
    Mineral yield, Revenue from 66
    Native arts and crafts, Annual income from 85
    Perma-frost regions 273
    Population 58
    Purchased from Russia: Cost 66
    Russian occupation of 58
    Sea lions 57
    Seals, Fur 57, 58
    Seas, Shallow 60, 63
    Size 58
    Water, Drinking 72, 77
Alaska Housing Authority 60
Alaska National Guard 70, 86
Alaska Native Arts and Crafts, Alaska Native Service: Annual income 85
Alaska Native Service 58
  Alaska Native Arts and Crafts, Annual income from 85
  Schools, Day, operated by 72
  Supply ship 57, 61, 72
  Teachers 57, 58, 76, 82
Alaska Peninsula, Alaska: Volcanoes 57
Alaskan waters: U.S.S. *Perch* plows through ice ill. 617
Albatross
  Black-brow (*Diomedea melanophrys*), guards offspring: Macquarie Island ill. 421
  Sooty (*Phoebetria palpebrata*): Macquarie Island ill. 421
Albatrosses, Black-footed: Bering Sea 59
Alberta, Canada: Golf courses ill. 124–125, 127
Alcoa. *See* Aluminum Company of America
Alcyonarians (corals): Red Sea 447, 453
Alejo, Pedro 536
Aleutian Islands, Alaska 58, 59, 60, 61
Aleuts (people)
  Alaska National Guard 70
  Drunkenness, Fines for 59
  Enslavement by Russians 58

XUM

Page

- Aleuts (people)—(Cont.)
  - Number of: Alaska 58
  - Students at Mount Edgecumbe Educational and Medical Center, Alaska 57
- Alexander the Great 666
- Alexander, Judy (daughter of Tom Alexander) col. pl., 493
- Alexander, Thomas W. (rancher-forester) 473, 477, 478, 487, 489, 490, 493, 499, 500, 502; ill. 489; col. pls., 479, 481, 497
- Algae
  - Anemone Cave, Mount Desert Island .... col. pl., 359
  - Calcareous: Red Sea 447, 452, 453
  - Coat rocks: Mediterranean Sea .... col. pl., 444
- Algin, Origin of 349
- Alginic acid production: La Jolla, Calif 772
- Ali, Mohammed (Pakistan Minister of Finance) 638
- Ali, Razia Ghulam (woman industrialist) .... ill. 665
- Ali Baba (*Arabian Nights* character) 432
- Ali Khan, Begum Liaquat (widow of Pakistan Prime Minister) 641
- Ali Khan, Liaquat (Prime Minister of Pakistan) 637
- Ali Yusef (farmer) 666
- Alinat, Lt. Jean 448
- All Saints' Day, Duck hunt precedes: Tarascan Indians 518
- Allegheny Mountains: Portage railway 6
- Allen, Robert G .... 329, 331; col. pl., 338
- Allen, William: Statue of .... ill. 148
- Allentown, Pa 3, 503
  - Barn near .... ill. 504
  - Newspapers, Pennsylvania Dutch columns in 515
- Allentown High School: Mathematics teacher .... col. pl., 513
- Alligator (cayman), Brazil 695, 712
- Alligator Head, The Cove, La Jolla, Calif 758
- Allisons (family, Holy Island) 549
- All-Pakistan Women's Association 641, 642
- Almira, Wash 587
- Almora (district), India 193
- Almora (village), India 233
- Alphabet, Devanagari, chalked on blackboards col. pl., 207
- Alps, The (golf course hole), Prestwick, Scotland 126, 130
- Altar
  - Carved: Paro, Bhutan .... 720; col. pl., 745
  - Stone: Jordan 849, 850, 851
- Alum: Alum Cave, Tenn 475
- Alum Cave Bluffs, Great Smokies 475
- Alum Cave Trail, Great Smokies: Rhododendrons 490; col. pl., 491
- Alumina powder, used in manufacture of aluminum 589, 591
- Aluminum, pouring into molds: Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation .... ill. 589
- Aluminum Company of America, Vancouver, Wash. 590, 591
- Aluminum plants: Columbia River Basin 590, 591
- Alvis, Comdr. Harry (Navy physician) 628
- Amaranth: Sepu, India .... col. pl., 201
- Amberjack (fish), Picture of, decorates submarine bulkhead .... col. pl., 622
- *Amberjack*, U. S. S. (submarine) .... col. pl., 620
  - Crewmen watch movie .... ill. 615
  - Mealtime .... col. pl., 622
- "America" (statue), on Capitol lawn, Wash., D. C. ill. 168
- America (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 186, 188
- American, First, to visit Bhutan 713
- American Aid: Indochina .... 293, 294, 311, 317, 318; ill. 316
- American Begonia Society 769
- American Bridge Company (U. S. Steel subsidiary) 136, 137
- American Colony Hostel of Jerusalem 847
- American Embassy, Karachi, Pakistan 638
- American Museum of Natural History: Trustee 685
- *American Notes* (Hawthorne) 330
- American Ornithologists' Union 409
- *American Sailor* (training ship) .... 368; ill. 330
- American School of Oriental Research: Director 842
- American University of Beirut, Lebanon 833
- Americans
  - Kuwait .... 783-784, 788, 800; ill. 784
  - Toured Jordan by car 948
- Amin-ud-Din, Begum (woman leader, Pakistan) 642
- Amin-ud-Din, Mian (Agent of the Governor General, Pakistan) 642
- Amis, William D .... ill 171
- Amish (people) 503, 505, 506
  - Dress and appearance 503, 504
  - Forbiddances 504, 506
- Amish slow tunes 506
- Amo River, Bhutan: Bridge .... col. pl., 723
- 'Amman, Jordan .... 841, 847, 848, 850; ill. 842
  - Clock Square .... ill. 842
  - Foreign goods sold 842, 848
  - Population 842
- Ammonites 848
- Amphibians. *See* Catalina amphibian
- Amphibious craft: Indochina 317
- Amphipod, Pelagic .... ill. 43

Page

- Amphitheater
  - Cherokee Indian Reservation, Great Smokies region col. pl., 495
  - Roman: 'Amman, Jordan 848, 850
- *Amsinckia intermedia* (plant): Farne Islands, England 569
- Amundsen, Roald (explorer) 407
  - North Pole flight in the *Norge* (dirigible) 75
- Anadromous fishes: Pacific salmon 593
- Anaghalook (Annie), reads about herself: Nunivak Island, Alaska .... col. pl., 83
- Anderson, Doris (teacher): Unalakleet day school, Alaska .... ill. 72
- Andes (mountains): South America 695
- Andrus, Bob: Alaska 74
- Anemone Cave, Mount Desert, Maine .... col. pl., 359
- Angahuan, Michoacán (state), Mexico 538
  - Church, Carved façade .... ill. 532
- *Angel Street* (play) 769
- Angelfish: Marineland, Fla .... 680, 682, 686; col. pl., 687
- Angkor (ruins), Indochina 313, 430
- Angkor Thom, Indochina .... 299; col. pl., 298
- Angkor Wat (temple ruins), Indochina 313
- Angler. *See* Fisherman
- Anglo-American expedition (1936), in Himalayas 196
- Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Kuwait 783
- "The Angry God of the Sierra" (Parícutin volcano, Mexico) 517, 538
- *Animal Kingdom* (Cuvier) 53
- Ankara, Turkey: Golf course 121
- Ankara Golf Club, Turkey 121
- Ann, Cape, Mass.: *Nomad* cruise .... 329; col. pl., 336
- Annam (former state), Indochina 287, 314, 315
- Annamites (people) 314
- Annapolis, Md.: Midshipmen tour U. S. S. *Trigger* .... ill. 614
- "Annapolis of the Silent Service" (New London submarine base) 618
- Annie (Eskimo girl). *See* Anaghalook
- Annisquam Canal, Mass .... 329; col. pl., 336
- Annisquam River Bridge, Gloucester, Mass .... col. pl., 336
- Anointing the head, Jewish custom of 839
- Ant, Carpenter .... col. pl., 246
- Antarctic Circle: Penguins 405, 406, 408
- Antarctic Continent: Area 423
- Antarctica
  - Icecap 272
  - Penguins .... 405, 406, 411, 412, 422, 425; ill. 407, 420
- Anteater (tamandua): Brazil .... ill. 709
- Antenna, Television, atop Empire State Building air view, 136-137
- Antennae
  - Distinguishing marks between butterflies and moths 252
  - Hooked, identify male paper wasp .... col. pl., 242
- "Anthill oven": Brazil 706, 707
- Anthony, Susan B.: Statue of 181
- Anthropologists, Harvard, cruise Tageren Canal, Yap Islands .... ill. 808
- Anthropology, Department of, Smithsonian Institution 393
- Anthropology, Micronesian, Study of: Yap Islands 805, 808
- Antioch, Men first called Christians in 838
- Antisubmarine warfare 617, 633, 634
- Antlers
  - Deer, adorn dancers' masks: Bhutan 729
  - Domestic reindeer .... ill. 262
- Antone, Mrs. Lee (Eskimo great-grandmother) col. pl., 83
- Antonia (wife of Rosendo, camp helper) 703, 712
- Ants
  - Fried, Cubeos eat: Colombia 387
  - North American 246
- Anvil finisher: Fisher-Norris Anvil Company, N. J. col. pl., 28
- ANZUS treaty 803
- Apangalook, John (council secretary): Gambell, St. Lawrence Island 85, 86
- Apartment building: Karachi, Pakistan .... col. pl., 648
- Aphids
  - Food for insects 251, 257
  - Method of catching 247, 251
- Aphis lions (lacewing larvae) 251
- Aphrodite (goddess), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 187, 189
- "Apotheosis of Washington" (fresco): U. S. Capitol col. pls., 186-187, 188, 189
- Apowan, Indochina: Harbor .... col. pls., 322-323
- App Chungdu (god of luck), Image of: Bhutan 735; ill. 730
- Appalachian Mountains, N. C.-Tenn 473
  - *See also* Great Smoky Mountains
- Appalachian Trail, Great Smokies region .... 478, 483, 487; col. pl., 482
- Apple Blossom Festival, Wenatchee, Wash 587
- Apple Blossom Week, Wenatchee, Wash 587
- Apple-butter making, Pennsylvania Dutch .... 515; col. pl., 513
- Apple growing: Washington (state) 573, 587
- "Apple Tree Gang" (pioneer golfers) 124

Page

- Apple trees
  - Great Smokies region ... 474
  - Hurricane Island, Maine ... 344
- Apples
  - Farm market: New Hope, Pa ... col. pl., 25
  - Gift, Miss Yakima packs: Washington (state) ... ill. 592
- Appomattox, Va ... 429
- Aqaba, Gulf of ... 841
- Aquabelles (swimming sisters) ... 774
- Aqualung (underwater breathing device) ... 431, 433; ill. 434-435, 451, 452; col. pls., 439, 445, 446, 458, 464, 465, 469, 470
  - Advantages of ... 431, 433, 439, 459
  - Attached to camera ... 471-472; col. pls., 440, 464
  - Building of ... 432
  - Sea trials ... 433, 451
- Aqualungers (divers) ... 431, 433, 461, 471; col. pls., 439, 445, 446, 458, 464, 469, 470
  - Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Jacques Ertaud. 14 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Oct ... 431-472
    - Bends, Attack of ... 448
    - Cassis, France ... ill. 432
    - "Dancing" octopus ... ill. 437
    - Descending ladder with reflector ... col. pl., 465
    - Escape from submarine hatch ... ill. 451
    - Exertion, Caution against ... 434
    - Hold flash-bulb reflector ... ill. 435, 450
    - Leader signals team ... ill. 434-435
    - Narcosis (blackout) ... 447-448, 469
    - Sharks, Encounters with ... 448-450, 465; ill. 472
    - "Stage decompression" ... 448
    - Sting ray's tail, Reach for ... ill. 452
    - Tour sunken boats ... ill. 436; col. pl., 445
- Aqueducts
  - Los Angeles, Calif ... 282
  - Roman ... 282
- 'Arab, Shatt al, Iraq ... 787
- Arab art, in Spain, Lecture on ... ill. 798
- Arab-Israel War ... 843, 847
- Arab League ... 838
- Arab Legion: Jordan ... 847, 848; ill. 843
  - Desert patrol unit ... 848, 849; ill. 843
- Arab National Hospital, Bethlehem, Jordan ... 833
- Arab refugees: Israel ... 838
- Arabian desert ... 783
  - *See also* Kuwait
- Arabian Sea ... 787, 792
- Arabian peninsula ... 841
- Arabians, prepare to board *Calypso* ... col. pl., 456
- Arabic (language) ... 838
  - Kuwait ... 783, 797
- Arabs
  - Boom Time in Kuwait: An Obscure Persian Gulf Sheikdom, Enriched by Oil, Uses Its Wealth to Improve the Lot of All Its People. By Paul Edward Case. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George Rodger. 7 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map with location map, Dec ... 783-802
    - *See* Kuwaitis, *for outline*
  - Characteristics of ... 799, 800
  - Game, *Dama* ... 794
  - Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland: Old and New Ways Meet and Mingle in the Modern Moslem Nation Which Contains Some of Christianity's Most Sacred Shrines. By John Scofield. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 page of maps, Dec. ... 841-856
    - Christians ... 846; ill. 852
    - Costume ... 841; ill. 851
    - Government ... 847, 848
    - History ... 841, 847
    - Kingdom, and its leaders ... 841, 847, 856
    - Raids, Intertribal ... 843, 848
    - Refugees ... 843, 856; ill. 848-849
    - Shepherd ... ill. 851
  - Sea Arabs ... 792
  - Traders, on camels, resemble Wise Men ... ill. 831
- Aramaic (Semitic language) ... 838
- Ararat, Mount, Turkey ... 838
- Archeologists: Jordan ... 841, 853; ill. 846
- Archeology. *See* Gravel pictographs
- Archer, Bhutanese, eating ... col. pl., 746
- Archery
  - Cherokee Indians: Great Smokies region ... 490; col. pl., 494
  - Bhutan ... 731, 750; col. pl., 751
- Arches, Skeleton, of Priory: Holy Island, England ... ill. 553
- Architects, Golf course. *See* Bendelow, Tom; Fox, Joseph Mickle; Jones, Robert Trent; Macdonald, Charles Blair; Ross, Donald; Thompson, Stanley
- Architecture
  - Early American: West Gloucester, Mass ... col. pl., 339
  - Early Christian Church ... ill. 854
  - Graeco-Roman style ... 848

Page

- Arctic Circle: Ceremony, for Top of the World Order ... 60
- Arctic Ocean ... 57, 60, 67, 69, 70, 90
- Ardavasar (village), Skye (island) ... 90
- Areia (town), Brazil ... 696
- *Arenicola marina* (lugworms), Residue, clutters landscape, near Holy Island, England ... 549; ill. 548-549, 552
- Argall, Samuel (English adventurer) ... 40
- Argonaut (octopus) ... 53
  - Female ... 54; col. pls., 49, 50
  - Male ... 54; col. pl. (painting), 50
- Arid belt: Mexico-United States, Southwestern ... 275
- Arid region, World's largest ... 274
- Ariel (Shakespearean character): Summer theater, Maine ... col. pl., 355
- Arizona
  - Precipitation, Light ... 275
  - Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept ... 390-404
- Ark
  - Noah's: Mount Ararat ... 838
  - *See also* "Siemel's Ark"
- Ark of the Covenant, Hiding place of ... 834
- Armadale (village), Skye (island) ... 90
- Armageddon, Palestine: Ancient spring excavated ... ill. 279
- "Armed Liberty" (statue). *See* Statue of Freedom
- Armistice, Israel-Jordan ... 845, 856
- Armory: Dukye Dzong, Bhutan ... 735-736
- Army-Navy Country Club, Arlington, Va ... 131
- Arnold, Gen. Henry H. (USAF) ... 389, 394
- Arrow Lakes, British Columbia ... 574
- Arrowheads, Cherokee Indians boil ... 490
- Arrows, Pheasant-feathered: Bhutan ... col. pl., 751
- Arrowworms ... 54; ill. 56; col. pl. (painting), 47
- Arroyo Chinois (Chinese Canal), Saigon, Indochina ... 294
- Art
  - Early American, Du Pont collection of: Wilmington, Del ... 38
  - *See also* Pennsylvania Dutch: Folk art
- Art school. *See* Biên Hoa Art School
- Arthur (legendary king) ... 557
- Artificial respiration, Special form of, for sharks: Marineland, Fla ... col. pl., 694
- Artist
  - Cleans paintings: U. S. Capitol ... 167; ill. 149
  - Pennsylvania Dutchman letters house blessings ... ill. 516
- Arts and Sciences (allegorical group), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol ... col. pls., 186, 188
- Aryans (people) ... 654
- Ascidians (tunicates): Red Sea ... 447, 452, 453
- Ash trays, Elephant ivory: Bhutan ... col. pl., 750
- "Ashcans" (depth charges) ... 613
- Asia
  - Far East's Turmoil Shakes the Globe: National Geographic Society's New Map Reflects Events That Change This Ancient Land and Bring It Nearer the West. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Sept ... 429-430
  - Perma-frost regions ... 273
  - Southeast ... 313, 327
- Asmara, Egypt ... 455
- Asphalt, for pavements: Kuwait ... 785
- Assam (province), India ... 713
- "Assebee Mumbauer of Owl Valley" (radio entertainer) ... 515; ill. 504
- Assistant director: Biên Hoa Art School, Indochina ... col. pl., 301
- Associated States of Viet Nam, Cambodia, and Laos, Indochina ... 287, 297
- Asters: Great Smokies region ... 473, 488
- Astor, John Jacob ... 593
- Astoria, Oreg ... 588, 593, 594
- ASW. *See* Antisubmarine warfare
- Ataullah (Chief Secretary of Swat) ... 665, 666
- Athens, Greece: Sacking of ... 471
- Atkeson, Ray ... 574
  - From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. Nov ... 579-610
- Atlantic cable, Aphrodite holds, Fresco of: U. S. Capitol ... col. pls., 187, 189
- Atlantic Ocean ... 87, 109
  - North Atlantic
    - German submarine warfare ... 614
    - Seals, Gray ... 568
- *Atlantis* (research ship) ... ill. 54
- Atlas Powder Company, Wilmington, Del ... 37
- *Atlatl* (spear thrower): Mexico ... 517
- *Atole* (corn gruel): Mexico ... 529, 540
- Atom bomb tests: Bikini and Eniwetok ... 803
- Atomic Age ... 803
- Atomic Energy Commission ... 574
- Atomic-powered submarine ... 615-616, 633, 635
- Atomic weapons test: Eniwetok ... 803
- Attack Teacher (submarine teaching device) ... ill. 633

Page

Attar of roses (perfume): Kuwait 797
Attock Fort, Pakistan 666
Atwood, Albert W ill. 40
  Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 6 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 page map, July 1-40
Auchterlonie, Willie (golfer) ill. 117
Auction, secondhand clothes: Kuwait 798
Augustus (Roman emperor): Taxes 840
Auk, Great (extinct bird), Living relative of 569
Aurangzeb (last of Islam's great Moguls) 656
Austin, Stephen F., Statue of: U. S. Capitol diagr., 174
Austin (car): Holy Island, England 556
Australia: Rainfall, Sections of meager 275
Autumn (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 100
Avelinda (yawl) col. pl., 364
Avenues, Broad: Saigon, Indochina ill. 288
Award, Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences 760
Axelrad, M. Edouard 294, 318; col. pl., 324
Axolotl (salamander): Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico 520
Ayer, Frederick: West Indies cruise 356
Ayub Khan, Gen. Mohammed 675
Azad (Free) Kashmir 675
Azraq *See* Qasr el Azraq, Jordan
Aztecs (Indians): Mexico 518, 520

B

B-47's: Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle, Wash 574
B-52's: Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle, Wash 574
Babies
  Eskimo, ride on mothers' backs ill. 71; col. pl., 61
  Skeletons of, archeological diggings: Jericho 841, 842, 846
Baby
  Eskimo, drinks canned milk from bottle ill. 71
  Holds cauliflower: Bhutan col. pl., 722
  Strapped to mother's back: Indochina col. pl., 325
  Yap Island col. pl., 819
Back-yard Monsters in Color: Even in a Great City, the Insect Kingdom Reveals Its Shimmering Hues to a Hunter Armed with Patience and Kodachrome. By Paul A. Zahl. With 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, Aug 235-260
Bacteria, 33,000 feet under the sea 772
"Bad Cookery" Street. *See Malcuisinat*
"Bad Little Falls" (Machias River), Maine 350
Badrinath, India 221
Baggalas (ships) 792
Baghdad, Iraq 788, 799
Bagini Pass, India col. pls., 202-203
Bagpiper
  Duisdale, Skye (island) col. pl., 108
  MacLeod Clan: Nova Scotia visit col. pl., 105
Bagpipers
  Boreraig, Skye (island) col. pls., 93-95
    School of 93, 94
Bahawalpur State, Pakistan, West 659
Bahrein Islands, Persian Gulf 787, 802
Baie d'Along, Indochina 318
Baijnath (village), India col. pl., 200
Bailer, Aunt Sophia (Pennsylvania Dutch) col. pl., 507
Bailey Island, Maine 333, 334
  Natural Science station col. pl., 341
Baker, Edward Dickinson: Statue of 148
Balabat, Yap Island 807
Balakot Pass, Pakistan-Jammu and Kashmir 678
Balconies, Painted: Apartment building, Karachi, Pakistan col. pl., 648
Bald Head Cliff, Maine: *Isidore* disaster 352
Bald Porcupine (island), Maine: Breakwater col. pl., 362
Balds, Treeless: Great Smokies 473, 481, 499; col. pl., 480
  See also Hemphill Bald; Hyatt Bald; Ledge Bald
Ball, Cherokee Indians play 490
Ballads
  Great Smokies region 488, 489
  Holy Island, England 547
Balls Bluff, Va 148
Balsam Mountain, Great Smokies 477
Balsam sap, in water: Peck's Corner, Great Smokies 478
Balsams (trees): Great Smokies region 478, 487
Balsas, Río, Mexico 531
Baluchistan Agency, Pakistan 641, 642
  Police Pipe Band, on parade col. pl., 645
  Tribesmen: Migration 637, 641, 642, 653; col. pls., 652-653
Bamboo battens, on fiber mats: Apowan, Indochina col. pls., 322-323
Bamboo rails, on bridge: Amo River, Bhutan col. pl., 723
Bamboo sticks, in temple, tell fortune: Cho Lon, Indochina col. pl., 302
Bamboo trees: Indochina 318
Bamburgh (town), England: Grace Darling 568
Bamburgh Castle, Holy Island, England 557
Banana leaves, serve as wrappers: Indochina col. pl., 302

Page

Banana trees
  Indochina 294, 312
  Yap Islands 807
Band
  Baluchistan's Police Pipe: Pakistan col. pl., 645
  Highland: Dunvegan Castle, Skye 112; col. pl., 97
  Honors Chief of Public Security: Kuwait col. pl., 790
  King's personal, accompanies royal bride: Bhutan 720
  Wind-instrument: Jarácuaro (island), Mexico 521
Banff Springs Hotel, Canada: Golf course 122; ill. 124-125
Banfield, A. W. F. (mammalogist) ill. 264, 265
Bang, U. S. S. (submarine) 629, 630
Bangkok. *See* Krung Thep
Banivas (Indians) 387-388; col. pls., 378-379
"Baptism of Pocahontas" (painting) 181; col. pl., 153
Bar Harbor, Maine 367, 368; col. pls., 362-363
  Municipal Pier col. pl., 365
Barabaras (sunken sod houses): Alaska 60, 75, 85
Barges
  Lightering, move supplies from *North Star* (freighter): Alaska col. pl., 63
  Steel: Rockland, Maine 344
  Unloaded at Point Hope, Alaska col. pl., 67
Bark pulp, Papermaker ladles, onto screen: Paro, Bhutan ill. 732
Barkley, Alben ill. 145, 146; col. pl., 163
Barks. *See Abraham Rydberg; Isidore*
Barley: Bhutan 716, 717; ill. 718
  Threshing: Ha Valley col. pl., 726
Barley-dough, Monk uses, as base for butter painting: Bhutan ill. 731
Barley fields: Paro Valley, Bhutan col. pls., 724-725
Barnacle-encrusted ship: Marineland, Fla 680-681
Barnacles
  Acorn 53, 56; ill. 56; col pl. (painting), 48
  Encrust Holy Island sign posts 547; ill. 552, 559
  Ship's 53
  Young col. pl. (painting), 51
Barney, Linwood (missionary, Indochina) 327
Barns: Pennsylvania Dutch country 503; ill. 504
Barnton (golf course), Edinburgh, Scotland 115
Barracuda: Marineland, Fla 680, 681
Barrak bin Ghurair, head of Beni Khalid and lord of Hasa 801
Barranco Vermelho ("Red Cliff"), Brazil 712
Barren Grounds, Canada: Caribou 267
Barrett (ship), formerly named *President Jackson* 6
Barrow, Alaska 67, 71, 72, 78
  North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West: Gay-hearted Eskimos Welcome the Annual Supply Ship to Lonely U. S. Shores That Face Siberia. By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 57-86
    Buildings 69
    Population increase 69
    Rainfall, Annual 70
    U. S. Navy oil project 70, 71
Barrow, Point, Alaska 61, 69
Barter, Tarascan Indians: Mexico col. pls., 524, 541
Bartholomew (Holy Island monk) 548
Basket
  Bamboo: Indochina
    Nets fish: Cambodia (state) ill. 291
    Used as boat: Tourane col. pl., 308
  Beach grass: Alaska col. pl., 83
  Feeding, of wire: Marineland, Fla 681; col. pls., 687, 693
  Rattan, in market: Phnom Penh, Indochina col. pl., 302
Basket-brigade, Workers form, to excavate spring: Palestine ill. 279
Basket merchant: Karachi, Pakistan col. pl., 647
Basket weaving: Gorror, Yap Island col. pl., 823
Basra, Iraq 787, 788, 792, 799
Bass, Genevieve 473, 474, 476, 487, 489; ill. 501
Bass (fish)
  Black: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico 544
  Marineland, Fla 682
  Polka-dotted sea col. pl., 461
  Sea: Mediterranean Sea 446
"Bathing Beauty" (movie): Water choreographer 774
Bathygraf (camera), Aqualung attached col. pl., 440
Battalions, Thai: Lai Chau, Indochina 328
Battie, Mount, Maine 343; col. pl., 354
"Battle of Chapultepec" (painting): U. S. Capitol diagr., 175
"Battle of Lake Erie" (painting) 167; diagr., 175
Battle of Lexington: Massachusetts 346, 350
The Battle of Lexington (fresco) col. pl., 161
Bauxite, used in aluminum production 590, 591
Bauxite-refining plants: South, U. S 590
Bazaar
  Jaigaon, Bhutan 754
  Kuwait 797-799
  Rajah: Rawalpindi, Pakistan ill. 676
Beach, Comdr. Edward L 633
Beach, Rex 113
Beach: Apowan, Indochina col. pls., 322-323

Page

Beaches
  La Jolla, Calif....755, 758
  See also Boomer Beach; The Cove; Rocky Beach; Shell Beach; Spindrift Beach; Whispering Sands
Beadnells (family, Holy Island)....549
Beads, Bhotia woman wears....col. pl., 228
Beal (Northumberland village), England....547; ill. 552
Bean pot, 40-gallon: U. S. Capitol....ill. 176
Beans, Dried. *See* "Leather-britches"
Bear, Himalayan: Bhutan....753, 754
Bears
  Great Smoky Mountains....474, 477, 478, 483, 488, 493, 497, 500
  On golf course: Jasper National Park, Alberta, Canada....122; ill. 127
  See also Cub
Beaufort Sea, Canada: Caribou summer range....268
Beauty and Beast legend, Dancers depict: Indochina col. pl., 305
Beauty contest, Eskimo style: Kotzebue, Alaska....69
Beblowe Crag, Holy Island, England....556, 557; ill. 560
Beck Engraving Company, Philadelphia, Pa.: Engraver....col. pl., 31
Becuna (submarine)....ill. 635
"Bedabedec" (Camden-Rockland region, Maine)....343
Bede, Venerable, tells of St. Cuthbert's corpse....562
Bedouins
  Jordan....841, 843, 848, 850, 856
  Kuwait....784, 788, 797, 801, 802
  See also Ruwalla Bedouins; Ta'amira Bedouins
Beef, Dried (*charqui*): South America....708
Bees, swept out of jet fighter: Puerto Rico....ill. 238
Beethoven, Ludwig van: Fifth Symphony....522
Beetle
  Blister....col. pl., 257
    Larvae....257
  Cassida: Coloration origin....259
  Chrysomelid....col. pl., 256
  Colorado potato....257; ill. 259
  Japanese....247; col. pl., 256
    Entrance into United States....256
  Scarab: Larva, Breathing pores....col. pl., 246
  Scavenger....260; col. pl., 256
    Lured by odor....247–248
  Soldier....250; col. pl., 257
    Larvae....257
Beetles: Number catalogued....248
Begging, a rarity: Bhutan....717
Begiy (Yap men's costume)....811–812
Begonias: La Jolla, Calif....760, 769
  See also Jannet
Beinn Bhreagh, Nova Scotia: Golf course....122
Beinn na Caillich (crag), Skye (island)....88
Beit ed Din (village), Lebanon....ill. 832
Bela La (pass), Bhutan....736
Bell, Bobbie (postmaster, Holy Island)....547, 551; ill. 563
Bell, Gertrude....849
Bell, Lu-Lu (postmistress, Holy Island)....554; ill. 563
Bellows, Foghorns'....col. pl., 338
Bells, on *chortens*: Bhutan....ill. 714–715
Belmont Manor, Bermuda: Golf course....122
Beltran, Jean (boatswain, *Calypso*)....435, 450, 454
Beluga (whale), Alaskan Eskimo delicacy....69
Bên Tre, Indochina....294, 311, 328
Bend, Oreg....594
Bendelow, Tom....124
Bends, or caisson disease, attacks divers....448, 628
Benedictines (monks): Holy Island, England....553, 570
Bengal Lancers: Uniform....642
Bengali (language)....637
Beni Khalid, Bedouin tribe of: Kuwait founded by....801
Beni Sakhr tribe....841
Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia....20
Bennett, James Gordon....182
Bere, Ruby....473, 474, 476, 478, 489; ill. 489
Beret, Baby's: Indochina....col. pl., 325
Bering Sea....57, 58, 59, 67, 76
  Depth....60
  Width....60
Bering Strait, Alaska-U. S. S. R....60, 74, 80
  Width....73
Berks (county), Pa.: Pennsylvania Dutch....503
Berlin, Germany: Penguin, in zoo....ill. 427
Bernardo (camp helper, Brazil)....711
Bernhard, Prince....ill. 145
Berries
  Great Smokies region....473, 488
  Pokeweed, Short-horned grasshoppers pose on 240; col. pl., 241
Berwick upon Tweed, England....550, 552, 567, 570
Betel nut
  Bhutan....715, 718
  Yap islanders chew....805, 812, 830; ill. 807; col. pl., 819
Bethartoli Himal (peak), India....194, 195, 196, 198
Bethlehem, Jordan....831–833, 841, 845, 847, 854, 855
  Birthplace of Jesus, grotto....847, 854; ill. 855
    See also Church of the Nativity
  Pool of Bethesda....847
Bethlehem, Pa....3

Page

Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Sparrows Point, Md....8
Bharal (animal): Bhutan....719
Bhotias (tribespeople): India....193, 215, 222, 231, 233; col. pls., 205, 207, 213, 226–227, 228, 229
  Clip sheep....ill. 216
Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 2 quarter-page maps, Dec....713–754
  Archery contests....731, 750; col. pl., 741
  Bride, Royal....719, 720, 729, 753; col. pls., 737, 738, 739, 744, 745, 750, 752
  Cattle....716, 717; ill. 719
  Clothing and costumes....718, 720, 729; ill. 714–715, 717, 718, 719, 731, 732, 733, 734; col. pls., 722, 737, 738, 739, 750
  Communication means, lacking....723
  Crops....717, 724
  Customs....720, 741, 750, 751
  Dancers and dancing....719, 720, 729, 731, 750; ill. 734; col. pls., 748, 749
  Dwellings....716–717; col. pls., 724–725, 740–741
  Dzongs (forts)....718–719, 720, 726, 729, 735; col. pls., 721, 724–725, 727, 740, 742, 744, 747
  Economic status....717–718
  Elephant hunt....736, 753
  Isolation policy....713, 716, 723
  Languages....718, 726
  Leeches....715–716
  Location of....713, 716
  People, Characteristics of....717
  Pine woods....716
  Rains....715
  Religion....718
  Rice fields....717; col. pls., 724–725
  Size....713
  Wedding celebration....719–720, 729, 731; col. pls., 737, 738, 739, 740–741, 742–750
"Bhutan House," Kalimpong, India....713, 719
Bhutanese: Characteristics of....717
Biarritz, Switzerland: Golf course....121, 126, 130
Bible
  Books of, Oldest known examples....852
  Derivation of word....838
  New Testament translated into Tarascan Indian language....531
  Translating into Meo language....327
  See also Pentateuch
Bible Lands
  Grasshoppers have devastated....239
  Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills., Dec....831–840
  See also Israel; Jordan
Bicycle, Antique: Junipero Serra Museum....col. pl., 773
Bicycles
  Indochina....292; ill. 288; col. pl., 321
  Kuwait....797–798
Bidarkas (boats of stretched skins), Aleuts used: Alaska....58
Biên Hoa Art School, Indochina....col. pl., 301
Big Bend wheat country, Wash....578, 587
Big Creek, Great Smokies region....487
Big Game and Big Game Rifles (Taylor)....736
Big Harcar (island), Farne Islands....563, 568
Big Scarcar (island), Farne Islands....ill. 565
Big Voice (Yap Island chief)....812
Bikini (atoll), Marshalls....803
Binh Dai (fishing village), Indochina....294
Binoculars, used to study actions of whales....772
Birches (trees): Great Smokies region....499
  Yellow....487, 488, 500
Bird Protection Act: Farne Islands....567
Birdbandera: Staple Island, England....568
Birds
  Abu Latt Island....460
  Farne Islands....567–570
  Frescoes of: U. S. Capitol....ill. 179
  Great Smoky Mountains....474, 477, 478, 488, 490, 500
  See also Distelfink (Pennsylvania Dutch motif); Penguins
Bird's breast, tops Yap dancer's headdress....col. pl., 821
Biretta, Anglican clergyman's....ill. 554
Birkot (fort), Swat....666
Birmingham, Ala....490
"Birth of Aviation in the United States" (suggested scene): U. S. Capitol....181
Bishop of Michoacán (Don Vasco de Quiroga)....520
Bishop of Whitby, Anglican clergyman....ill. 554
Bishop of Zamora, Mexico....538
Bishop's School, La Jolla, Calif....781
Black Cuillin. *See* Cuillin Hills
Black Ghosts (lures)....col. pl., 341
Black Goddess Mountain, near Tay Ninh, Indochina....311
Black Hat dance: Bhutan....729; ill. 734
Black Law, Holy Island, England....566
Black Mesa sector, Ariz....400
Black (Noire) River, Indochina....318; ill. 316; col. pl., 319

Page

- "Black Stone." *See* Clach Dhubh
- Blackberries: Great Smokies region 473, 488
- Blackboard, Schoolmaster stands by: Dunagiri, India ill. 234
- Blackboards, Devanagari alphlabet chalked on col. pl., 207
- Blacksmith shops: San Felipe, Mexico 531
- Blaven (crag), Skye (island) 92
- Block Island Sound, Conn 627
- Blouses, Women's, distinguish Thai tribes: Indochina 318; col. pls., 319, 325
- Blowgun, Cherokee Indian's: Great Smokies region 490; col. pl., 494
- "Blue Bells of Scotland" (song) 568
- Blue Hill Bay, Maine 349
- *Blue Water* (schooner) 329
- Blueberries: Great Smokies region 473, 488
- Blueberry pickers: Mount Desert Island, Maine 362
- Bluefish: Marineland, Fla 682
- Bluejays: Great Smokies region 478
- Blunt, Lady Anne 840
- Blythe, Calif 389, 390, 393, 397, 399, 400, 402
- Blythe sites, Calif.: Gravel pictographs 393, 399, 401, 404; ill. 389, 402; col. pls., 394–395, 397, 398
  - No. 1 399, 401
  - No. 2 404
  - No. 3 400, 401; ill. 389; col. pl., 398
- Boardman, Samuel H 588, 594
- Boardman, Oreg 588
- Boat, River. *See* Gundalow
- Boat-building: Maine
  - Carl Lane 343
  - *See also* Friendship sloop
- Boatmen, Yunnanese, repair dams for irrigation: China ill. 274
- Boats
  - Fishing
    - Apowan, Indochina col. pls., 322–323
    - Gloucester, Mass col. pl., 337
  - River, of gold-rush Alaska 60
  - Sunken, Divers tour: Mediterranean Sea ill. 436; col. pl., 445
- Boca Chica, Fla.: Air center 634
- *Boca de tierra caliente* ("mouth of the hot land"), Mexico 522
- Boccabella, Joseph (chef) ill. 176
- Bodyguard, Pathan: Pakistan col. pl., 643
- Bodyguards, Governor General's: Pakistan 642; col. pl., 644
- Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle, Wash 574, 590
- Boer War 115
- Bogey (donkey-caddie): Sudbury, England ill. 131
- Bogotá, Colombia 371
- Bolan River, Pakistan, West 642
- Bombay, India 194
- Bombing, Air, North Korean hydroelectric plants 429
- Bonaparte, Napoleon 8
- Bonaparte Park, Bordentown, N. J 17
- Bonitos, Blue: Red Sea 450, 454
- Bonneville Dam, Columbia River 578, 580, 588, 589; col. pls., 598–599
- Bonneville Power Administration 578, 591, 599
- Boobies: Red Sea 454
- Book, Sacred: Taktsang Monastery, Bhutan 735
- Boom Time in Kuwait: An Obscure Persian Gulf Sheikdom, Enriched by Oil, Uses Its Wealth to Improve the Lot of All Its People. By Paul Edward Case. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George Rodger. 7 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map with location map. Dec 783–802
- Boomer Beach, La Jolla, Calif 758
- Boomers (animals): Great Smokies region 478, 500
- *Booms* (sailing ships) 787, 792
- Boon Island, Maine 331
- Boon Island Light, Maine 331
- Boone, Daniel, VII (Boy Scout) ill. 146
- Boothbay Harbor, Maine 334, 348
  - *Nomad* col. pl., 340
- Boots, Rubber: Bhutan 715
- Borah, Leo A.
  - From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. With 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov 571–611
- Bordentown, N. J 8, 17
- Boreas Rex, His Majesty, Top of the World order 60
- Borer, Root (insect) ill. 259
- Boreraig (community), Skye (island) 94, 109; col. pl., 93
- Borglum, Gutzon: Lincoln head 176; ill. 177
- Borobudur (ruins), Java 430
- Borrego Springs, Calif 769
- Boston, Mass.
  - *Nomad's* home port 329
  - Water supply 282
- Boswell, James 90, 92, 112
- Bouillabaisse (French chowder) 462
- Boulevard, The: Great Smokies region 487

Page

- *Bounty* (ship) 803
- Bouquet of Flowers (Laotian dancer) col. pl., 325
- Bow and arrow, Cherokee Indian's 490
- Bow River, Alberta, Canada ill. 124–125
- Bowmen: Bhutan col. pl., 751
- Bowls, Soup: Phnom Penh, Indochina col. pl., 302
- Bows (weapons), Bamboo: Bhutan 731
- Box, refuge from tide: Holy Island, England 548; ill. 555
- Boy
  - Cubeo, paddles canoe ill. 386
  - Nunivak Island, blows bubble gum ill. 72
  - Performs comic folk dance: Ralam, India ill. 195
  - Tarascan, in kitchen: Janitzio Island, Mexico col. pl., 540
  - Untangles salmon net: Deering, Alaska 65; col. pl., 64
- Boy and buffalo: Indochina ill. 315
- Boy Scout, honored by Vice President ill. 146
- Boy Scouts
  - Guard painting: Washington Crossing Methodist Church, Pa col. pl., 14
  - Kuwait col. pl., 791
- Boyer, David S.
  - Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm: Snorkel-equipped Prowlers Bring a New Era, and the Atomic Sub Now Being Built Promises a Far Greater Undersea Revolution. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Allan C. Fisher, Jr., and David S. Boyer. Nov 619–626
- Boys
  - Eskimo
    - Cabbages as big as boys: Alaska col. pl., 77
    - Help tallyman count reindeer ill. 262
  - Mohawk Indian, climb bridge spans ill. 140
  - Tarascan, remove facial masks to eat: San Juan Nuevo, Mexico col. pl., 545
  - Unload supplies from barges: Point Hope, Alaska col. pl., 67
- Bracelet, Metal, Yap child wears col. pl., 821
- Bracelets, Royal bride wears: Bhutan 720
- Bradford Island, Oreg col. pls., 598–599
- Bradley, John (forester) 490, 501
- Bradley, Omar N. (General of the Army) 633
- Brahms, Johannes 522
- Brahui tribesmen. *See* Baluchistan Agency: Tribesmen
- Brandywine (river), Pa 37
- Brandywine Creek, Wilmington, Del 37
- Brandywine Park, Wilmington, Del 37
- Bras d'Or Lakes, Nova Scotia 122
- *Brave Interval* (Yates) 501
- Bray, Edith (wife of Sasha Siemel) 700; ill. 697
- Brazil
  - Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters: Foaming Rivers Led a Lone White Woman to Remote Clearings Where Primitive Indians Peered at Her in Wonder. By Bernice M. Goetz. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Sept 371–388
  - The Jungle Was My Home: To a Lone Adventurer Hunting Jaguars with a Spear, the Years Bring a North American Wife and a Jungle-reared Family. By Sasha Siemel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov 695–712
    - Climate and location 695
    - Diamonds found in 695
    - Ranches, Cattle: Size 696, 697
- *Breacan* (tartan): Skye (island) col. pl., 97
- Bread
  - Baluchistan woman cooks col. pl., 652
  - Phnom Penh, Indochina col. pl., 302
- Breakneck Ridge, Great Smokies 490, 499
- Breakwater, Children's Pool, La Jolla, Calif 764; air view, 756
- Bream, Sea (fish), inhabit sunken boat ill. 436
- Breastband, Bear claws dangle from girl's ill. 217
- Breathing device, Underwater. *See* Aqualung
- Brethren (religious group): Pennsylvania Dutch 503
- Breton, Capt. Charles 318
- Brewster, Elder, Fresco of, U. S. Capitol col. pl., 185
- Bride, Royal: Bhutan 719, 720, 729; col. pls., 737, 738, 739, 744, 745, 750, 752
- Brides, Tarascan Indians steal: Mexico 533
- Bridge
  - Mule and man traverse: Amo River, Bhutan col. pl., 723
  - Paro Chu, Bhutan 720, 729
  - Steel: Hue, Indochina col. pl., 307
  - Suspension: Delaware River ill. 4
  - Under construction: Gloucester, Mass 329
  - *See also* Annisquam River Bridge; Delaware Memorial Bridge; Delaware River Bridge
- Bridge builders: Trenton, N. J 6
- Bridge spans, Mohawk boys climb ill. 140
- Briggs, Clare 113
- Brink, Brig. Gen. Francis G 317
- Bristol, Pa 3, 6, 8

Page

Bristol (plane): Indochina 315
Bristol Bay, Alaska 57
British
  India and Pakistan 637, 654, 659, 664, 678
  Jordan 847
  Kuwait 783, 784, 800, 802
British-Afghan wars 664
British Admiralty: Divers' decompression tables 448
British Commonwealth of Nations 637, 639
Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa 20
Broadford, Skye (island) 87, 88, 89, 90
Broadford Bay, Skye (island) 88
Broadmoor Golf Club, Colorado Springs, Colo 131
Brocades: Bhutan 720; col. pl., 737
Brooklyn, N. Y.: Mohawk Indian village 133, 138, 142
Brooklyn Bridge, N. Y 3
  Sand hogs built 448
Broun, Heywood 113
Brower, Charlie (old-time whaler), "King of the Arctic" 71
Brower, Tommy (trader): Barrow, Alaska 71
Brown, Joe E.
  Entertains Eskimos, at Gambell, St. Lawrence Island 86
  Holiday, honors comedian 86
Brownsman (island), Farne Islands 563
Brownsman's Gut, Farne Islands 568, 570
Brumidi, Constantino (painter) 147, 168, 173, 174, 178, 179, 180, 181; col. pls., 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 183, 184, 185, 186–187, 188, 189, 190
  Grave of 165, 178, 180
Brunière, Dr. Nivelleau de la 434
Bryozoans (marine animals), encrust sunken vessel col. pl., 445
Buck, Pearl 4
Buck Harbor, Maine 357, 368
Buckles, Silver: Lai Chau, Indochina 318
Bucks County, Pa 1, 8
Bucks County Playhouse, New Hope, Pa 3, 4
  Steps, Actors rehearse on col. pl., 16
Budd Company plant, Philadelphia, Pa 19, 20
  Mechanical press col. pl., 29
Buddha, Golden
  In wedding procession: Bhutan 719
  Phnom Penh, Indochina col. pl., 303
Buddhas: Bhutan ill. 730
Buddhism
  Bhutan 733, 754
  Tibetan Lamaism, a form of 718
Buena Vista, Colombia: Precipitation, Heavy 273
Buffalo, Water, soak in mud: Darmaganga Valley, India col. pl., 225
Buffaloes, Water: Indochina 294, 321; ill. 315; col. pl., 320
Buggy, Amishman's 504
Bugtis (border tribesmen): Pakistan 659
Building materials, used in houses: La Jolla, Calif 760
Bulfinch, Charles (architect) 149
Bull, Prize native, Herdsman grooms: Ha, Bhutan ill. 719
Bullocks, Pakistanis use 637, 659–660
Bultfontein, Africa: Diamonds found 695
Bumblebee 260; col. pl., 243
  Antennae col. pl., 243
  Propagates farm crops 243
  Red clover pollinated by 243
  Stinging weapon 243
Bumblebees, Photographing of 250
Bunder Road, Karachi, Pakistan: Traffic ill. 662
Bundling (courting in bed): Pennsylvania Dutch 506
Bunker Hill, Mass 429
Bunkers, Golf 130
  El Morro, San Juan, Puerto Rico ill. 118
Buoys: Maine
  Light col. pl., 361
  Lobster-pot 333, 342, 343; col. pl., 351
  Whistling col. pl., 361
    Cape Porpoise 331; col. pl., 338
Burden, W. Douglas (president and co-designer, Marine Studios) 685
Bureau of Indian Affairs, U. S. Department of the Interior: Alaska Native Service 72
Bureau of Reclamation, U. S 283, 571, 578; ill. 573
Burg, Amos 75, 83
  North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West: Gay-hearted Eskimos Welcome the Annual Supply Ship to Lonely U. S. Shores That Face Siberia. By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 57–86
Burgan area, Kuwait 783, 787
Burgoyne, General: Painting of col. pl., 157
Burka (heavy veil) worn by Pakistan women 641
Burke, Comdr. Julian T. 613, 614
Burlington, N. J 8, 17
Burma
  Independence 430
  Precipitation, Heavy 275
Burnham Tavern, Machiasport, Maine 350
Burnoose (Arabian garment) 455; col. pl., 456

Page

Burr, Aaron 150, 182
Burroughs, John (naturalist) 1
Bus, London: Philadelphia, Pa ill. 39
Buses
  'Amman, Jordan ill. 842
  Await passengers: Kyleakin, Skye (island) col. pl., 99
Butcher, Itinerant: Holy Island, England ill. 550
Butter: Bhutan 719, 722, 731, 733
  Monk finger-paints with ill. 731
Butterflies: Great Smokies region 473
Butterfly
  Monarch 260
  Queen 259; col. pl., 253
  Sulphur: Wings, Manner of folding col. pl., 252
Butterflyfish col. pl., 461
  Spiny col. pl., 461
Butterflyfishes: Red Sea 452
Buxa Road, Bhutan 736, 754; col. pl., 728
Buzz bomb, German 616, 617
Byblos (now Jubeil, Lebanon) 838
Byrd, Adm. Richard E. 420, 426
Byzantine art treasures, in monasteries 853

C

C-47's: Pakistan 675
Cabbage (fish food): Marineland, Fla 681; ill. 680
Cabbages, big as boys: Alaska col. pl., 77
Caber tossing (game): Portree, Skye (island) 92; col. pl., 107
Cabin, Schooner: Windjammer Cruise col. pl., 357
Cabinet members, Presidential 182
  Hear Winston Churchill address Congress col. pls., 162–163
  Lincoln's 150
Cabinetmaker: U. S. Capitol ill. 179
Cable, lowers detection gear from helicopter ill. 629
Cables, Steel, on bridge: Amo River, Bhutan col. pl., 723
Cabo dos Bahías, Patagonian coast: Penguin eggs 413
Cabot, Thomas D. (yawl owner and skipper) col. pl., 364
Cabral, Father John (Portuguese missionary) 713
Cacella, Father Stephen (Portuguese missionary) 713
Caddies, Golf 114, 115, 121; ill. 123, 126, 128 131
Cadillac, Sieur de la Mothe (explorer) 363
Cadillac Mountain, Mount Desert Island 368
  Scene of fire col. pls., 362–363
Cadman, Charles Wakefield (singer-composer) 769
Cady, Benjamin ("Old Cap'n") 181
Café, Riverside: Saigon, Indochina 293
Cairn, Memorial, to MacCrimmons: Boreraig, Skye (island) col. pl., 95
Cairns, guide villagers: Holy Island-England's mainland 548; ill. 552
Cairo, Egypt 123
Caisson disease. *See* Bends
Cajon Pass, Calif 399
"Caldron of the Wild Cats." *See* Coire chat achan
Caldrons, Making cheese in: Bhutan col. pl., 722
Caldwell, Robert (theater director) col. pl., 16
Caldwell Fork, Great Smokies region 474
Calendar, Julian 847, 855
Calhoun, Thomas 145, 150
California
  Coast, Rocky, cove-indented 755, 772
  Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By General of the Army George C. Marshall. Introduction to article, *Seeking the Secret of the Giants*, by Frank M. Setzler. 1 ill., Sept 389
  Location of springs 279
  Northern: Precipitation, Heavy 274
  Population, Location of two thirds of 270
  Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept 390–404
    See also Blythe; Ripley
  Southern: Precipitation, Light 275
  Water supply, Location of two thirds of 270
  See also La Jolla
Callame, Bernard (laboratory director) 434, 447
Calle de San Miguel, Pátzcuaro, Mexico ill. 537
Calloway, Mrs. Charles: Begonia greenhouse 760
Calypso (mine sweeper) 433, 438, 447, 453, 455, 457, 471; ill. 440
  Bridge, Officers on col. pl., 456
  Crew 434–435
  Dog, and shark, on deck col. pl., 463
  Equipment 433, 449
  Storm 435, 438
Camas, Wash.: Paper mill col. pl., 596
Cambodia (state), Indochina 287, 294, 297, 311, 312, 313, 328; ill. 291, 312
  Royal Palace col., pls., 304, 305
  Temple col. pl., 303
Cambodians: Phnom Penh, Indochina 312
Camden, Maine 334, 343, 348, 369
  Harp center 343; col. pl. 355

Page

- Camden, Maine—(Cont.)
  - Summer theater...col. pl., 355
  - View from Mount Battie...col. pl., 354
- Camden, N. J...8, 18
  - Launching of *President Jackson*...ill. 7
  - Shipbuilding works...col. pl., 30
- Camden and Amboy Railroad, N. J...17
- Camden Hills, Maine...348, 349, 369
  - *See also* Battie, Mount
- Camel
  - Israel...839; ill. 835
  - On golf course: Egypt...ill. 123
- Camel boy...ill. 849
- Camel carts: Karachi, Pakistan...ill. 638; col. pl., 646
- Camels
  - Arab traders resemble the Wise Men...ill. 831
  - Arabian lands...841, 846, 848, 850; ill. 848–849
  - Bactrian: Pakistan...col. pl., 672
  - Baluchistan tribesmen use, on migration...col. pls., 652–653
- Camera, Western, a wedding gift: Bhutan...col. pl., 750
- Cameras, Deep-sea, Aqualung attached...471–472; col. pls., 440, 464
- Camp
  - Bhotia tribesmen's: Indian highlands...col. pl., 213
  - *Calypso* expedition: Abu Latt Island...col. pl., 460
  - Explorers', on mountain ridge: Himalayas...col. pl., 223
- Campbells (Scottish clan)...90
- "Campfire," Light-bulb, on church floor...ill. 135
- Campfires: Great Smokies region...col. pls., 485, 486
- Camping equipment: Great Smokies region...474, 476, 490; ill. 501; col. pl., 486
- Camping trip. *See* Pack Trip Through the Smokies
- Campobello Island, Canada: Roosevelt's summer home 367
- Campos, Elodia (fisherman)...col. pl., 541
- Camps, Tent, for refugees: Jordan...843; ill. 848–849
- Can Tho, Indochina...311
- *Canacuas* (dance): Tingambato, Mexico...538
- Canada
  - Canada Counts Its Caribou. 12 ills. from photographs with full legends, 1 quarter-page map, Aug...261–268
  - Perma-frost regions...273
- Canadian Government: Imports reindeer...262
- Canadian National Railways Board of Directors...122
- Canadian Wildlife Service: Caribou census...261
- Canals: Delaware River...3
- Candlelight services: Star Island, Isles of Shoals...330
- Candles, lighted for Christmas celebrations: Bethlehem...847; ill. 855
- Candy, Royal bride gives, to children: Ha, Bhutan 753; col. pl., 752
- Cane
  - River, used for blowguns: Cherokee Indians...col. pl., 490
  - Woven, flooring for bridge: Amo River, Bhutan col. pl., 723
- Cane products, Karachi basket merchant displays col. pl., 647
- Cannon, Leather-bound: Dukye Dzong, Bhutan...736
- Canoe
  - Indians heave, over river rocks: Colombia...ill. 385
  - Shoots rapids: Aiari (river), Brazil...col. pl., 380
- Canoeist: Yap Islands...col. pl., 826
- Canoes
  - Dugout: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico...517, 519, 523; col. pl., 524
  - Launching: Erongarícuaro, Mexico...col. pl., 525
- Canopy, Silken, over royal wedding party: Bhutan col. pl., 750
- Cantharidin, Blister beetle contains...257
- Canton, China: Railroad, Great trunk line...430
- Caodai service: Indochina...311
- Caodaism (religion): Indochina...311
- Cap, Pearl, Royal bride's: Bhutan...720; col. pl., 739
- Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia
  - Golf course...122
  - Migration of Scots to...105
- Cape Verde Islands: Diver overtakes shark...ill. 472
- Capehart, Homer E...ill. 176
- Capilano golf links, Vancouver, British Columbia...122
- "Capital of the Inland Empire" (Spokane, Wash.)...572
- Capitol, U. S.
  - U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver and others, 23 ills. in black and white, 1 diagr., Aug...143–192
    - Area...175
    - Art treasures...145, 148, 167; ill. 148, 149, 170, 177, 179
    - Brumidi, Constantino...147, 165, 168, 173, 174, 178, 179, 180, 181
      - Frescoes by...col. pls., 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 183, 184, 185, 186–187, 188, 189, 190
    - Congress: Publications of...191–192
    - Congresses, Early...150
    - Congressional chambers...148, 150, 167, 174, 179, 181–182, 191; diagr., 174–175; ill. 145; col. pls., 162–163
    - Cornerstone laying...143; diagr., 175

Page

- Capitol, U. S.—(Cont.)
    - Design of, work of non-professional architect...144, 149
    - Dome...150, 167; diagr., 174–175; ill. 173, 178; col. pl., 151
    - Frescoes...166, 178; ill. 179; col. pls., 160, 161, 164–166, 183–190
    - Growth of...148, 149, 150, 167; diagr., 174–175
    - Guides...181; ill. 148; col. pl., 153
    - Location of...143; ill. 143
    - Maintenance...167; ill. 179
    - Model of...167; ill. 172
    - Pages, Congressional...191; ill. 178
    - Paintings...167, 168; ill. 177, 179; col. pls., 152–159, 162–163
    - Quarters during Civil War...150
    - Reconstruction of roofs, Senate and House...167
    - Reporters...182; ill. 180; col. pls., 162–163
    - Statue of Freedom, atop dome...167
    - Statues...145, 148, 167, 174–175, 181; ill. 143, 148, 168, 173; col. pls., 151, 152–153
- Capitol Architects...149
- Capitol Grounds, Wash., D. C...167
- Capitol Guide Service...181; ill. 148; col. pl., 153
- Capitol Page School, Wash., D. C...191; ill. 178
- Capitol Plaza, Wash., D. C...175, 192
- Capsules, Medicinal, placed in porpoise food...693
- Captain, Golf: Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, Scotland...114; ill. 117
- Capybaras (rodents): Mato Grosso, Brazil...708; ill. 709
- Car
  - Armored: Indochina...ill. 292
  - Rescue car approaches refuge box: Holy Island, England...ill. 555
- Cara Cara River, Brazil...708, 711
- Carapan, Michoacán (state), Mexico...531
- Carborundum Company plant, Vancouver, Wash...591
- *Carcharinus* (shark)...450
- Cardamom (spice): Kuwait...786, 797
- Cárdenas, President Lázaro...522, 531
- Caribes (man-eating fish)...383
- Caribou
  - Canada Counts Its Caribou. 12 ills. from photographs with full legends, 1 quarter-page map, Aug...261–268
    - Adapted to environment...267
    - Decline, Causes of...261, 262, 264, 267
    - Earmarking reindeer...ill. 268
    - Eskimos' use of...261
    - Health, Checking of...268; ill. 265
    - Herd, on the march...air views, 261, 263, 266–267
    - Hunters...ill. 264
    - Inoculations...ill. 268
    - Migration, Spring...261, 265, 267
    - Ranges, Summer and winter...268; map, 267
    - Wolves follow herd...air views, 262, 267; ill. 265
- Carillo, Leo (actor)...113
- Carlos (pilot of barge): Brazil...708, 710, 711
- Carlson (Senator from Kansas)...ill. 176
- Carnival, Country, Pennsylvania Folk Festival resembles...col. pl., 508
- Carnoustie, Scotland: Golf courses...115, 121, 132
- Carolines (islands), Pacific Ocean...805, 808
  - *See also* Yap Islands
- Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia, Pa...20
- Carpenter's helper, spins cup into shape: Bhutan...ill. 717
- Carroll, James J...ill. 171
- Carrot, Giant-sized, Boy holds: Columbia River Basin...ill. 572
- Cars
  - American automobiles: Jordan...841, 848; ill. 842
  - Amish (religion) forbids automobiles...504
  - French: Saigon, Indochina...292
  - Toy, Students push: Dalat Military School, Indochina...col. pl., 309
- Caruso, Enrico...31
- Carvings
  - Stone: Angahuan, Mexico...ill. 532
  - Wood: Charapan, Mexico...col. pl., 520
- *Casabe* (tortilla)...374
- Casa de Estudillo (museum), Calif...col. pl., 761
- Cascade Range, Oreg.-Wash...572, 587, 594
  - Little rain carried over...275
- Casco Bay, Maine: Well-charted area...333
- Casco Passage, Maine...349
- Case, Francis...176; ill. 177
- Case, Paul Edward
  - Boom Time in Kuwait: An Obscure Persian Gulf Sheikdom, Enriched by Oil, Uses Its Wealth to Improve the Lot of All Its People. By Paul Edward Case. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George Rodger, 7 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map with location map, Dec...783–802
- *Casos* (kettles), Copper: Santa Clara, Mexico...col. pl., 529
- Cassava cakes and flour: Brazil...708, 712
- Cassis, France
  - Aqualungers...ill. 432
  - Coral reefs...453; col. pls., 442–443
- *Castagnoles* (sea bream)...ill. 436

Page
Castine, Maine 368, 369
  Nomad anchored ill. 330
Castle
  Hillside: Lebanon ill. 832
  See also Bamburgh Castle; Dunscaith Castle; Dunvegan Castle; Qasr el Kharana
Castle Harbour, Bermuda: Golf course 122
Castle Hotel, Holy Island, England 549, 552, 557
Castle Moil (ruins of citadel), Skye (island) 87
Castle on Beblowe Crag, Holy Island, England 556, 557, 561, 562; ill. 560
Casts, Worm: Land between Holy Island and English mainland 547; ill. 548–549, 552
Cat, watches praying mantis col. pl., 244
Catafalque: U. S. Capitol 192
Catalina amphibian: Gravel pictograph expedition 390, 397, 399; col. pls., 391, 396
Cataloochee Creek, Great Smokies 474, 488
Cataloochee Divide, Great Smokies 473
Cataloochee Ranch, N. C 473, 489, 493; ill. 488; col. pls., 479, 497
Cataloochee School, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C 477; ill. 500
Catapults: Dukye Dzong, Bhutan 736
Caterpillars
  Green of, Coloration origin 259
  Method of catching 247
  Photographic subjects, Difficult 260
  Reproduction 235
  Striped, on leaves col. pl., 245
Cathedral: Durham, England 563
Cathedral of St. John the Divine, N. Y. City, N. Y.: Granite pillars 344
Catinat, Rue, Saigon, Indochina 289, 293
Catlett, Don V 312
Catolster, Jim (Cherokee Indian) 490
  Blowgun col. pl., 494
Cats: Haskell Island, Maine 333
Catskill Mountains, N. Y 1, 282; ill. 271; col. pls., 12–13
Cattle
  Bhutan 716, 717; ill. 719
  March to port: Skye (island) ill. 111
  Marshalls (islands) 804
  Pakistan col. pl., 650
Caughnawaga (Indian reservation), Canada 138, 140, 142
Cauldron (hole on golf course): Banff, Canada 122
Cauliflower, Baby holds: Bhutan col. pl., 722
Cavalla, U. S. S. (submarine) 628
Caves
  Judaean plateau: Jordan 851–852
  Seven: La Jolla, Calif 769; col. pl., 780
  See also Anemone Cave
Cavness, Capt. Olin (Capitol Police force) 191
Cayman (alligator): Mato Grosso, Brazil 695, 712
CCC. *See* Civilian Conservation Corps
Cedars (trees)
  Lebanon 832
  Washington 597
Ceilidh (Gaelic, social evening) 90
Celilo, Oreg 590
Celilo Falls, Oreg 580, 588
  Indians fishing col. pl., 581
Cement: Kuwait import 788, 797, 799
Cement production: Lehigh Valley, Pa 3
Cenaria (wife of camp helper): Brazil 702, 708, 712
Census
  Bird: Great Smoky Mountains National Park 488
  Caribou. *See* Caribou
Central America: Golf courses 121
Central Valley Project of California 278, 283
Central Washington College of Education, Ellensburg, Wash 572
Centro Regional de Educación Fundamental para la América Latina (CREFAL) 522
Ceól Mór ("Great Music"): Classic bagpipe compositions 95
Cephalopods: Young col. pl. (painting), 52
Ceremony
  Farewell, for missionary: Milam, India col. pl., 220
  Graveyard: Tarascan Indians: Janitzio Island, Mexico 518
  Honors Himalayan explorers: Yansu, India 233; col. pls., 226–227
  Religious: Ha Valley, Bhutan ill. 733
  Top of the World order (Crossing the Arctic Circle) 60
  See also Marriage ceremony
Ceres (goddess), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 186, 188
Cerro el Zirate (mountain), Michoacán (state), Mexico 517
Certificates, Decorative: Pennsylvania Dutch ill. 516
Ceylon 311
Chadwick, Florence 779
Chains, Woodhouse, Craftsmen shape links: Trenton, N. J col. pl., 28
Chair, Senator's, Cabinetmaker repairs: U. S. Capitol ill. 179
Challenger, H. M. S 41, 803
Chamarchi, Bhutan 715

Page
Chamarchi trails: Bhutan 715, 723, 736
Chamberlain, Joseph (British statesman) 89
Chambers Works (Du Pont plant), Deepwater Point, N. J 37; ill. 19; col. pls., 32–33
Champlain, Samuel de (explorer) 333, 343, 349, 353
Chandeliers, Crystal: U. S. Capitol 167; col. pls., 164, 183
Chang (drink)
  Bhutan 718, 720, 726
  India 215, 233
Changabang (peak), India 197; col. pls., 202–203
Changjin Reservoir, Korea: Bombing 429
Chantiers Navals d'Antibes, French Riviera 433
Chapatties (pancakes)
  Asiatics eat 194, 198, 201
  Pakistan 642
Chapel
  Ceremonies in: Patamban, Mexico 536
  Inner Farne, Farne Islands 570
Chapel of the Manger, Bethlehem ill. 855
Chaplain of the House, U. S. Capitol 180
Chaplain of the Senate, U. S. Capitol 180; ill. 169
Chaplin, Charlie 328, 372, 423, 425
Chapman, John G.: Painting by 181; col. pl., 153
Chapman, King (Yap's U. S. Administrator) ill. 806
Chapman, Mount, Great Smokies 487
Charapan, Michoacán (state), Mexico
  Carved door col. pl., 529
  Dwellings ill. 533
Chare Ends, Holy Island, England ill. 558
Charles I (English king) 121
Charlie, Bonnie Prince 109
Charlies Bunion (mountain), Great Smokies 487; col. pl., 481
Charm box, Jeweled, Royal bride wears: Bhutan 720, 753; col. pl., 752
Charner, Boulevard, Saigon, Indochina 289, 293
Charqui (dried beef) 708
Chase, Supreme Court Justice Samuel 150, 182
Chauvin, Commandant René 443
Checker game (*dama*): Kuwait col. pl., 794
Cheese: Bhutan 719; col. pl., 722
Chemical industries: Wilmington, Del 37, 38
Chemical plant, Du Pont: Deepwater Point, N. J. col. pls., 32–33
Chemicals, used to bait insect traps 248
Chenab River, Pakistan 664
Cheops (pyramid), Egypt ill. 123
Cherán, Michoacán (state), Mexico 531; col. pl., 528
Cherbonnier, Gustave (biologist) 434, 438, 447, 453, 454, 461
Cherimoyas (fruit): Tingambato, Mexico 522; col. pl., 544
Cherokee Indian Fair: Great Smoky Mountains region 489
Cherokee Indian Reservation 489, 490; col. pls., 494, 495
Cherokee Indians: Great Smokies region 478, 489–490, 494, 499; col. pls., 494, 495
Cherokee Nation. *See* Eastern Band of the Cherokee Nation
Cherrapunji, Assam, Himalayas: Precipitation, Heavy 273, 280
Cherries: Great Smokies region 487
Cherry trees, Wild: Great Smokies 487, 502
Cherubs, Fresco of: Senate Reception Room, U. S. Capitol col. pl., 164
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal 40
Chesapeake Bay 38, 40
Chester, Pa 8, 18
Chester County, Pa 38
Chester L. Pike (sardine carrier) 350
Chester le Street (former Roman Station), England 563
Chestnut blight: Great Smokies region 477
Chests, Wooden, with brass studs, Indian: Kuwait bazaar 785, 798–799
Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Md 131; ill. 116
Chhukha Dzong, Bhutan 736
Chicago, Ill.
  Golf club 124
  Water supply 283
Chicle hunters: Vaupés River, Colombia ill. 370
Chief Flying Leaf. *See* Diabo, Mike
Chief Joseph Dam, Columbia River 599
Chiefs: Yap Islands 812, 829; col. pls., 827, 828
Chieftain
  Makes an address: Pakistan 664; ill. 661
  Nomad. *See* Kreisha, Ali Haditha
Child
  Strapped to mother's back: Indochina col. pl., 325
  Yap Island col. pl., 821
Childbirth, Strange customs about: Colombia 388
Children
  Bhotia: Dunagiri, India col. pl., 207
  Bhutan 726, 753; col. pls., 721, 727, 746, 752
  Hue, Indochina ill. 290
  Kneel beneath arches of priory: Holy Island, England ill. 553
  Trapped by tide in refuge box: Holy Island, England ill. 555
  See also School children

Page

Children's Pool, La Jolla, Calif ... col. pls., 764-765
  Breakwater ... 764; air view, 756
Chilkat Pass, British Columbia, Canada ... 69
Chimneys, Lack of: Bhutan ... 741
Chimpanzee, Smartest mammal next to man ... 688
China
  Capital, Red, Peiping ... 429
  Communist nation, Shift to ... 430
  Embargo on war goods to ... 430
  Railroad building ... 430
China, Lenox: Trenton, N. J ... 6, 8; col. pl., 26
Chinese
  Apowan, Indochina ... col. pls., 322-323
  Cho Lon, Indochina ... 289, 294; col. pl., 302
Chinese Canal (Arroyo Chinois), Saigon, Indochina ... 294
Chinese Nationalist money (*yuans*) ... 552
Chinese Nationalists
  Headquarters, Formosa ... 429
  Manchus overthrown ... 429
  Railroad, Great trunk line ... 430
Chinese princess and concubine, Jade statute of, by Hord ... 777, 782
Chinese Reds: Tibet ... 716
Chinese Republic, Formosa, headquarters of ... 429
Chinese "volunteer," Korean war ... 429
Chitral, Pakistan ... 672
Chivo (guppy submarine) ... 636
Chlorine, in purifier, measured by GI: Korea ... 282
Cho Lon, Indochina ... 288, 289, 294
  Fukien Temple ... col. pl., 302
Chodon, Ashi (queen of Bhutan) ... 720; col. pls., 742, 744, 750
Choir girls, hike to Holy Island, England ... ill. 556
Chomo Lhari (mountain), Bhutan ... 736
Chopper (guppy submarine) ... 634
Chorten, Golden, in wedding procession: Bhutan ... 719
Chortens: Bhutan 719, 732; ill. 714-715; col. pls., 724-725
Chosroes, Persian warriors of ... 853
Chowder, French. *See* Bouillabaisse
Christ. *See* Jesus Christ
Christ Child, Statue of: Mexico ... 536
Christ Church, Philadelphia, Pa ... 20
Christianity. *See* Holy Island (Lindisfarne), England; Holy Land; Jordan; *for outlines*
Christians
  Antioch, Men first called, in ... 838
  Arab: Nazareth ... 836
  Enter Jordan to celebrate Christmas ... 847; ill. 845
Christina River, Del ... 37, 38
Christmas, Celebration of
  Holy Land ... 831
  Jordan ... 847; ill. 845, 855
  "Red Cliff," Brazil ... 712; ill. 710
Christmas Cove, Maine: Origin of name ... 348
Christmas Eve: San Lorenzo, Mexico ... 533
Christy, Howard Chandler: Painting by ... col. pl., 159
Chub, Bermuda (fish): Marineland, Fla ... 686; col. pl., 687
Chungking, China: Railroad ... 430
Church
  Angahuan, Mexico: Façade, Carved ... ill. 532
  First, Ruins of: Michoacán (state), Mexico ... 522
  Old Swedes': Philadelphia, Pa ... col. pl., 27
  Ukivok, King Island, Alaska ... col. pls., 80-81
Church of St. Catherine, Bethlehem ... 847, 855
Church of the Holy Sepulcher, Jerusalem ... 856
Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem, Jordan ... 832, 847; ill. 852, 854, 855
"Church People," Pennsylvania Dutch ... 503
Church service, Mohawk: Brooklyn, N. Y ... ill. 139
Churches: Pennsylvania Dutch ... 503
Churchill, Prime Minister Winston ... 182, 847
  Addresses U. S. Congress ... col. pls., 162-163
Cibola Road, Ariz ... 400
Cigarette, Hot rivet lights ... ill. 137
Cigarette package paper, decorates Yap headdress col. pl., 817
CIMA. *See* Coordinated Investigation of Micronesian Anthropology
Cinderella (fictional character), as pageant theme ... 611
Cisco (pet parrot) ... col. pl., 766
"Citizen of the U. S." (Constantino Brumidi) ... 165, 168
Citroën-Haardt expedition ... 675
Citrus groves: San Bernardino, Calif ... 399
City, Oldest, known to man ... 841
City Hall
  Pakistan ... ill. 662
  Philadelphia, Pa ... 20
City of David ... 847
  See also Bethlehem
Civil War, U. S ... 148, 150, 168, 175, 178, 182
"Civil War" (suggested scene, for fresco), U. S. Capitol ... 181
Civilian Conservation Corps, Former camp site: Great Smokies region ... 478
Clach Dhubh (rock), Skye (island) ... 92
Clams
  Investigation of supply, Maine waters ... 334
  Red Sea ... 452

Page

Clans, Scottish
  Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye: Bagpipes Welcome Devoted Highlanders Home to the Moors and Hills of the Hebrides' "Misty Isle." By Robert J. Reynolds. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and J. Allan Cash. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 87-112
Clark, Blake ... 755, 769, 782; col. pl., 768
Clark, Deena ... col. pls., 761, 773
  La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast: To Its 10,000 Inhabitants and Myriads of Visitors, This Sunny Corner of the Golden State Is Paradise on the Pacific. By Deena Clark. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 7 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, Dec ... 755-782
Clark, Niki ... 755, 757, 758, 769, 782; col. pls., 761, 768, 773
Clarksville, Ark.: Golf course ... 132
Claudia (play) ... 16
Claws
  Bear, dangle from Dunagiri girl's breastband ... ill. 217
  Short-horned grasshopper ... col. pl., 239
Clay, Henry ... 145, 150
"Cleaning the Hen House" (Pennsylvania Dutch game) ... col. pl., 514
Clementon, N. J ... 130
Clements, Edith S ... 760
Clergyman, Anglican (Bishop of Whitby), Holy Island, England ... ill. 554
Clerk of the House, U. S. Capitol ... 182, 191
  Office of ... diagr., 174
Cleveland, Grover ... 131
Cleveland, Ohio: Water supply ... 283
Cleveland Symphony Orchestra: Former director ... 769
Cliff Top, Mount Le Conte, Tenn ... 487; col. pl., 484
Cliffs
  Lava: Oregon ... col. pl., 602
  Oneonta Gorge, Columbia River ... col. pl., 586
  Sandstone: La Jolla, Calif ... 769; col. pl., 780
Clingmans Dome, Great Smokies ... 487; ill. 474; col. pl., 484
Clinic, Baby: Jerusalem ... 847
Clinics: Kuwait ... 788; ill. 802
Clinton, George, Statue of: U. S. Capitol ... diagr., 174
Clock repairers: U. S. Capitol ... 179
Clock Square, 'Amman, Jordan ... ill. 842
Clothing, and costumes
  Arab: Jordan ... 841; ill. 851
  Arab desert patrol ... 848, 849; ill. 843
  Bhutan ... 718, 720, 729; ill. 714-715, 717, 718, 719, 731, 732, 733, 734; col. pls., 722, 737, 738, 739, 750
  California in the early days ... col. pl., 773
  Cherokee Indians ... col. pl., 495
  Dancers
    Indochina ... ill. 312; col. pls., 305, 325
    Mexico ... 537
  Indochina ... 318, 327; ill. 314; col. pls., 319, 321, 324, 325
  Mexican ... col. pl., 761
  Mohawk Indian ... ill. 135
  Oriental: Saigon, Indochina ... 292-293
  Scottish: Baluchistan's Pipe Band ... col. pl., 645
  Stick dance: Yap Islands ... col. pls., 816-817
  Tarascan Indians: Mexico ... 533
  See also Pennsylvania Dutch
Clouds
  Float across Yap Islands ... air view, 808-809
  Formation of ... 273
  Great Smoky Mountains ... col. pl., 484
  Monsoon: Darmaganga Valley, India ... col. pl., 212
Cloves, Zanzibar: Kuwait ... 797
Clubs. *See* Golf clubs and courses; La Jolla Beach and Tennis Club; Windansea Surfing Club
Coast Boulevard, La Jolla, Calif ... ill. 756
Coast Ranges (mountains), Calif.-Oreg ... 283
Coati (animal): Brazil ... 706; ill. 703
Cobia (submarine) ... 629, 630
Cobscook Bay, Maine: Tidal project ... 367
Cochin-China (former state), Indochina ... 287, 294
The Cocktail Party (play) ... 769
Coconut fronds
  Strips of, decorate Yap dancers ... col. pl., 821
  Yap woman weaves, into basket ... col. pl., 823
Coconut Grove, Fla.: Tropical gardens ... 259
Coconut palm trees and plantations: Indochina ... 294, 312
Coconuts, destruction by typhoon: Yap Islands ... 830
Cod (submarine) ... 629, 630
Coffee
  Bedouin ... 840
  Cardamom-spiced ... 841
  Kuwait ... 783, 786, 797, 799
Coffee house, Clock Square, 'Amman, Jordan ... ill. 842
Coffin, Robert P. Tristram (historian) ... 333
Coin, Silver, memento of royal wedding: Bhutan ... 731

XUM

Page

Coire chat achan (ancient farmstead), Ruins of: Skye (island) 90
Cole, Cecil (second officer, *North Star*) col. pl., 84
College Hill, Kutztown, Pa 503
Colombia
  Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters: Foaming Rivers Led a Lone White Woman to Remote Clearings Where Primitive Indians Peered at Her in Wonder. By Bernice M. Goetz. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map. Sept 371-388
Colonel Bogey (imaginary figure), gave British golfers word for par 131
Colonia (Yap Town), Yap Island 807, 820, 830
  Dispensary ill. 811
  Islanders ill. 807; col. pls., 814-815
Color combinations, Psychological effects of, in submarines 621, 632
Color inserts
  Back-yard Monsters in Color: Even in a Great City, the Insect Kingdom Reveals Its Shimmering Hues to a Hunter Armed with Patience and Kodachrome. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Paul A. Zahl. Aug 239-258
  Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Burt Kerr Todd. Dec 721-752
  Boom Time in Kuwait: An Obscure Persian Gulf Sheikdom, Enriched by Oil, Uses Its Wealth to Improve the Lot of All Its People. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George Rodger. Dec 789-796
  Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. Sept 335-366
  Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jacques-Yves Cousteau and Jacques Ertaud. Oct 439-470
  From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. Nov 579-610
  Grass-skirted Yap: War Made Uncle Sam Foster Parent to These Far Pacific Islanders, Who Prize Old Ways, Taboos, and Huge Disks of Stone "Money." 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore. Dec 813-828
  High Adventure in the Himalayas. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Thomas Weir and Douglas Scott. Aug 199-230
  Indochina Faces the Dragon: France and Her Former Protectorates Fight Side by Side to Stem the Menace of Communist Forces in Southeast Asia. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George W. Long and J. Baylor Roberts. Sept 295-326
  Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters: Foaming Rivers Led a Lone White Woman to Remote Clearings Where Primitive Indians Peered at Her in Wonder. 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Bernice M. Goetz. Sept 375-382
  La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast: To Its 10,000 Inhabitants and Myriads of Visitors, This Sunny Corner of the Golden State Is Paradise on the Pacific. 18 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. Dec 761-780
  Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico: In the Ruins of Their Ancient Civilization the Tarascan Indians Hunt with Spears, Strum Guitars—and Capture Brides. 18 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Justin Locke. Oct 523-546
  Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden. Nov 687-694
  North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West: Gay-hearted Eskimos Welcome the Annual Supply Ship to Lonely U. S. Shores That Face Siberia. 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Amos Burg. July 61-84
  Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm: Snorkel-equipped Prowlers Bring a New Era, and the Atomic Sub Now Being Built Promises a Far Greater Undersea Revolution. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Allan C. Fisher, Jr., and David S. Boyer. Nov 619-626
  Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye: Bagpipes Welcome Devoted Highlanders Home to the Moors and Hills of the Hebrides' "Misty Isle." 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert J. Reynolds, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and J. Allan Cash. July 93-108
  Pack Trip Through the Smokies: You Can Ride Part Way into the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, But in "the Wilderness" You Must Leave Your Horse and Go on Foot. 21

Page

Color inserts—(Cont.)
  ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson. Oct 479-498
  Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land: Carved out of Ancient India, the World's Most Populous Moslem Country Celebrates Its First Five Busy Years. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jean and Franc Shor. Nov 643-674
  Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival: Visitors by Thousands Flock to Kutztown, Pennsylvania, Each Year for a Sample of "Dutch" Culture—and a Taste of Shoo-fly Pie. 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Oct 507-514
  Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart. Sept 391-398
  Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. July 45-52
  Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. July 9-36
  U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver and others. Aug 151-190
Color specialists, mix paints for submarine interiors col. pl., 621
Colorado River, U. S 282, 577
  Gravel pictographs region 389, 390, 393, 399, 400, 404; col. pl., 392
Colorado River Basin
  Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By General of the Army George C. Marshall. Introduction to article, *Seeking the Secret of the Giants*, by Frank M. Setzler. 1 ill., Sept 389
  Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept 390-404
Colt automatic: Kuwait gunsmith shop 799
Colton, F. Barrows
  Water for the World's Growing Needs: Ever Seeking More, Man Makes Better Use of Earth's Liquid Assets, Fights River Pollution, Even Desalts the Sea. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 18 ills., Aug 269-286
Columbia, N. J 11
Columbia Basin Irrigation League 574
Columbia Country Club, Chevy Chase, Md 131
Columbia Gorge 587
Columbia River, Oreg.-Wash.
  From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. With 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov. 571-611
Columbia River Basin 571, 572, 574, 578, 587, 589, 590
Columbia River Highway, Oreg 587; col. pl., 579
Columbus, Christopher 122
  Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 184
  Pennsylvania Dutch dialect skit 515
Columns, Tobacco leaf designs on: Senate Small Rotunda, U. S. Capitol diagr., 175; ill. 170
Comb, Wooden, Yap men wear, in hair 812; col. pls., 827, 828
Commerce (allegorical group), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 187, 189
Commissary of the Vaupés, Colombia 371
Communist Asia 430
Communist troops: Korea 429
Communist Youth groups: Peiping 429
Communists
  Bhutan 716
  Chinese railroads 430
  Indochina 287, 296, 299, 300, 316
  Peiping, China 429
  See also Viet Minh
Community Hall, Broadford, Skye (island) 90
Compass, Sunken vessel's, Diver inspects col. pl., 445
Concrete, for building
  Kuwait 788, 799
  Pakistan National Library col. pl., 651
Conestoga Valley, Lancaster County, Pa 515
Conestoga wagon 506, 515-516
Congregationalists: Isles of Shoals 330
Congress, U. S 144, 150, 164, 178, 181, 182, 191, 192; ill. 145
  Churchill addresses col. pls., 162-163
  Dams, Snake River 589
Congressional Directory 191
Congressional Record 191, 192

Page

Conly, Robert L.
  The Mohawks Scrape the Sky. By Robert L. Conly. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 14 ills., July 133-142
Connally, Tom .... ill. 169
Conquistadors (library mural): Pátzcuaro, Mexico col. pl., 539
Conservation
  Fish, studies: Boothbay Harbor, Maine 334
  Great Smokies 474
Constable, Royal Canadian Mounted Police .... ill. 264
Constantino Brumidi, Michelangelo of the United States Capitol (Murdock) 180
Constitutional Convention: Painting of .... col. pl., 159
Contest, Veterans of Foreign Wars: Washington .. 571, 605
Contests: Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival 515
Continental Congress 145
  First: Philadelphia, Pa 20, 39
  Second 156
Conway, Ark.: Golf course 132
Cook, Capt. James: World cruise 73, 408
Cooking
  Mountain: Great Smokies region 473
  Pennsylvania Dutch .... 503, 504, 505, 510; ill. 505; col. pls., 510, 511
  See also Food
Cooks, Amateur: Himalayas (mountains) .... col. pl., 223
Coolbaugh (destroyer escort) 634
Coolgardie gold-mining field, Australia 282
Coolidge, Calvin 132
Coolidge, Paul (owner of *Susannah*) 340
Coordinated Investigation of Micronesian Anthropology 805
Copal (resinous incense), Tarascans burn: Mexico 520, 540
Copepod, Model of .... col. pl., 763
Copepods ..... 54; ill. 56; col. pls. (paintings), 45, 47
Copper industry: Michoacán (state), Mexico col. pl., 529
Coppersmiths: Peshawar, Pakistan .... col. pl., 669
Copra trade: Marshalls 804
Coral
  Acropora: Red Sea 450
  Fossil, Abu Latt Islands made of 447, 460
  Horny: Red Sea .... 453; col. pl., 469
  Millepora: Red Sea .... col. pls., 458-459, 468
  Red
    Corallium rubrum: Mediterranean Sea .. col. pls., 442-443
    Tubipora: Red Sea 450
Coral "blossoms": Mediterranean Sea .... col. pls., 442-443
Coral fishes: Red Sea .... 452, 453; col. pls., 461, 466, 467
Coral reef, Artificial: Marineland, Fla 680
Coral reefs
  Mediterranean Sea .... col. pls., 441, 442-443, 446
  Red Sea ...... 450, 452, 453; col. pls., 458-459, 466-470
Corallium rubrum (red coral) .... col. pls., 442-443
Corals
  Florida Reefs .... col. pls. (paintings), 48, 49
  See also Gorgonians
Corbisier, Father Elie (Trappist monk) 856
Coreopsis (herb plant), Field of .... col. pl., 240
Cormorants (birds)
  Farne Islands .... 567; ill. 566
  Perch on cliff: Seven Caves, La Jolla, Calif col. pl., 780
Corn
  Girls rinsing, at fountain: San Lorenzo, Mexico col. pl., 546
  Hybrid: Experimental farm, near Moses Lake, Wash .... ill. 573
  Indian: Bhutan 717
  Tenant shells: Charapan, Michoacán (state), Mexico .... col. pl., 529
Corn borer, European 247
Cornerstone laying, U. S. Capitol (1793) .. 143; diagr., 175
Cornet fish: Marineland, Fla 682
Cornwallis, Lord 154
Corral, Stone: Napízaro, Mexico .... col. pls., 526-527
Corse, Cap, France 434
Cortéz, Hernando 520
Corumbá, Brazil 701, 702, 703, 711
Cory, Dr. David Munroe (pastor) .... 142; ill. 139
Cosby Knob, Great Smoky Mountains 487
Costaggini, Filippo (painter) 181
Costumes. *See* Clothing and costumes
Cotton, Wooden-wheeled ox-carts haul: Pakistan col. pl., 650
Coulee City, Wash 571, 574, 587
Council Hall, Kuwait .... col. pl., 791
Count of Monte Cristo: Scenes filmed in cave: La Jolla, Calif 769
Country Club Heights, La Jolla, Calif 760
Country Club of Brookline 124
Coupal, Frank, CPO 628
Courts, District of Columbia, Former: U. S. Capitol diagr., 175
Courtyard, Church: Mexico
  Patámban 536-537

Page

Courtyard, Church: Mexico—(Cont.)
  Tzintzuntzan: Market 522
Cousins, Lt. Comdr. Romolo 627
Cousteau, Capt. Jacques-Yves .... 432, 436, 439, 443, 444, 449, 451, 452, 472; col. pls., 440, 456, 464
  Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Jacques Ertaud. 14 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Oct 431-472
Cousteau, Simone 435
Couvade (male childbed) 388
The Cove, La Jolla, Calif ...... 758, 782; col. pls., 778, 779
Cow
  Golden, Legend of: Cerro el Zirate, Mexico 517
  Loaded with bedding: India .... col. pl., 209
Cowan, Archibald D. 121
Cowboy, Arctic, Eskimo plays .... ill. 268
Cowfish .... col. pl. (painting), 49
Cows, drink from Delaware River headspring ..... ill. 2
Coyuca de Catalán, Michoacán (state), Mexico 531
Crab
  Box .... col. pl. (painting), 48
  Maja: Mediterranean Sea .... col. pl., 446
  Porcelain .... col. pls. (paintings), 49 50
  Speckled box .... col. pl. (painting), 51
  Sponge .... col. pls. (paintings), 49, 50
Crabs
  Abu Latt Island 460
  Red Sea 453
  Young 44
Crabs (carts), Ship models mounted on .... ill. 633
Crafts
  Bishop Quiroga teaches, to Indians (library mural) col. pl., 539
  Viet-Namese: Biên Hoa Art School, Indochina col. pl., 301
Craftsmen, Yap, finish canoe .... col. pl., 825
Crag, Monastery on: Bhutan .... ill. 735
Crags, Wind-swept: Staffin, Skye (island) .. col. pl., 100
Cranchia .... 53; col. pl. (painting), 52
Crane, Deck, lowers submarine rescue chamber col. pl., 624
Cranes, Railroad, unload logs into river: Longview, Wash 592
Craven, Frank 113
Crawford, Thomas 167, 168
CREFAL (*Centro Regional de Educación Fundamental para la América Latina*) training center, UN: Pátzcuaro, Mexico 522
Creosoting mill: Long-Bell Lumber Company, Wash. 592
Crevalles (fishes): Marineland, Fla 682
Crew, Indian, rests by Aiari River, Brazil .... ill. 373
Crewmen
  Chip ice from deck, U. S. S. *Perch* .... ill. 617
  North Star (freighter), ride sling board: Alaska . ill. 74
  Watch movie, aboard U. S. S. *Amberjack* .... ill. 615
Cricket, Mormon 240
Crime-investigating Committee, Senate .... ill. 171
Cromarty, Sally (Holy Island shopkeeper) .... 554; ill. 562
Cromartys (family, Holy Island, England) 549
Cromwellians, Holy Island Castle captured 562
Cross
  Marks spot of St. Cuthbert's retreat: Holy Island, England .... ill. 561
  Saxon, Rock formerly held: Holy Island, England 556; ill. 557
Crossbills, Red (birds): Great Smokies region 478
Crossing of the Delaware
  Famous painting .... col. pl., 14
  Schoolboys enact .... col. pl., 15
Crown Point, Oreg .... 587; col. pl., 579
Crown Zellerbach Corporation
  Astoria vicinity, Oreg 594
  Camas, Wash .... col. pl., 596
  West Linn, Oreg .... air view, 575
Crowns, Tiered, Dancers wear: Indochina . col. pl., 305
Crow's-nests: Gloucester seiners .... 336; col. pl., 337
Crozier, Cape, Antarctica: Penguin rookery ... 412, 427
Crucero, Calif 390
Cruiser. *See Superb*, H. M. S.
Cruises
  Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept 329-360
  Windjammer: Maine .... 343, 368; col. pl., 357
  See also North Star; Rivers and river trips
Crumstone (rock): Farne Islands 563
Crypt: U. S. Capitol 181
Cryptomeria trees: Far East 430
Crystals, Hearing aid: Camden, Maine 343
Cub, Black bear: Great Smoky Mountains 478; col. pl., 483
Cubeo dialect 373, 383

Page

Cubeos (Indians): Colombia...383, 384, 385, 387; ill. 386; col. pl., 382
Cuchillin Tweeds: Skye (island)...109
Cuchullin (ancient Irish hero)...90, 99
Cucuchucho, Michoacán (state), Mexico: *Viejitos* dancers...538
Cuiabá River, Brazil...708
Cuillin (word): Derivation of...99
Cuillin Hills, Skye (island)...92; ill. 91; col. pls., 99, 106
Cuithir, Loch, Skye (island)...109
Culloden Moor (battlefield), Scotland...109
Culver, Willard R.
  U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver and others. Aug...151-190
Cumachuén, Michoacán (state), Mexico...519
Cunard Line (steamship line)...109
Cunningham, Sir George...114
Cupatítzio, Río de, Mexico...531
Cups, Eating and drinking: Bhutan...718; ill. 717; col. pl., 746
Curassow (bird)
  Brazil: *Mutum*...712
  Colombia...370
"Customary Laws": Pakistan...642, 659, 664
Customs Office, Saigon, Indochina...293
Cuvier, Georges (naturalist)...53
Cuyamaca Peak, Calif...769
Cuyler Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y...142
  "Indian" show...ill. 135
  Mohawk service...ill. 139
Cycle
  Karachi, Pakistan...col. pl., 646
  See also Bicycle
Cylinder, Gas: Whistling buoy...col. pl., 338
Cymbals: Bhutan...729
Cypress Point, Calif.: Golf course...125
Cyrano de Bergerac...454
Czechoslovakia: Glassworks products...col. pl., 339

D

Dacca (city), Pakistan, East...637
Dacron (Du Pont synthetic fiber)...34
Dagger, Aqualunger's belt...ill. 435
Dahlia tubers, Imported: U. S. quarantine station...ill. 248
Dairy products: Bhutan...719
Dalat, Indochina...296, 313
Dalat Military School, Indochina: Students...col. pls., 297, 309
Dale, Pat...ill. 682
Dalipeebiinaaw district, Yap Islands...806
Dalles-Celilo Canal and Locks, Oreg...590
Dama (Arab checker game): Kuwait...col. pl., 794
Damascus, Syria...842, 847
Dams
  Brush, channel river current to turn wheels: Yunnan, China...ill. 274
  Major: Columbia River Basin...576, 577
  Under construction: Columbia River Basin...576
  See also Jinnah Barrage
Damselfish: Mediterranean Sea...col. pl., 441
Dancer
  Comic folk: Ralam, India...ill. 195
  Tingambato, Mexico...col. pl., 544
Dancers and dancing
  Bhotia...215, 216; col. pls., 205, 229
  Bhutan...720, 729, 731; ill. 734; col. pls., 748, 749
  Great Smokies region...489, 490; ill. 488; col. pls., 495, 497
  Highland: Skye (island)...92; col. pl., 108
  Indochina...312-313, 328; ill. 312; col. pls., 305, 325
  Sword: Milam, India...231
  Tarascan Indians: Mexico...537, 538; col. pl., 545
  Yap Islands...807, 810, 830; col. pls., 813-817, 821
Danes: Holy Island, England...553, 562, 563
Darchula, India...233
Darling, Grace (English heroine)...564, 568
  Lighthouse named for...ill. 564
Darling, William (lighthouse keeper)...564, 568
Darmaganga (river), India...233
Darmaganga Valley, India...col. pls., 201, 212, 224, 225
Dart, Blowgun, Cherokee Indian's: Great Smokies region...490; col. pl., 494
Date groves: Indio, Calif...390
Date-palm branches, Kuwait cargo...787
Date pits, Kuwait cargo...787
Dates: Kuwait...787, 792, 797, 799
Dauphin (county), Pa.: Pennsylvania Dutch...503
David (Biblical king)...831, 838, 839, 848
  Tomb...ill. 840
David, House of...838
Davis, Jefferson...150
  Statue of...ill. 148
Davis, Malcolm (ornithologist)...408
  Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 26 ills., Sept...405-428
Davis Strait, North America...568
Dawson, Comdr. George...635

Page

Daynes, Merwyn (swimming coach)...col. pl., 774
Daynes, Verna and June...774
Daytona Beach, Fla...680, 688
DDT spray
  Indochina...318
  Kuwait...788
  Rids grass skirts of insects: Yap Islands...828
De-Da (nickname), Holy Islander...551
Dead Sea, Israel-Jordan...833, 841, 851
  Lowest point on earth's surface...851
  Salt content...851
"Dead Sea scrolls"...851, 852
Deal, Mildred (teacher)...477; ill. 500
Death Valley, Calif.: Golf course...128
Decapolis, Jarash, a city of the...850
Declaration of Independence, Presentation of, to John Hancock: Painting of...col. pl., 156
Declaration of Independence: Seven Signers...20
Decompression, Stages of, Aqualungers halt at...432, 448
Decorations, Pennsylvania Dutch motifs...510, 515; col. pls., 511, 514
Deep Cove, Maine: Tide...367
Deepwater Point, N. J.: Du Pont plant...ill. 19; col. pls., 32-33
Deer (*kasha*): Bhutan...715, 753, 754
Deer-dogging (earmarking reindeer)...ill. 268
Deer Island, Maine: Tide...368
Deering, Alaska...65, 73, 77; col. pl., 66
  Occupations...66
Deities, guard Paro-Ha pass and nunnery: Bhutan col. pl., 747
De Lattre de Tassigny, Marshal Jean J. M. G...299
De Lattre, Rue (formerly MacMahon), Saigon, Indochina...col. pl., 299
Delaware
  Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 6 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 page map, July...1-40
Delaware (river), U. S...270
  Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 6 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 page map, July...1-40
  Branches, East and West...1, 2; col. pls., 9, 12-13
  Bridges...3, 38; ill. 4, 19; col. pls., 32-33
  Canal system...3, 4, 40
  Disposal plants...37
  Dredging creates ports...8
  Fall line (geological boundary)...8
  Farmlands...8, 17, 40; col. pls., 9, 23
  Floods...3
  Henry Hudson probed...1, 40
  Industrial cities, Development of...1, 3, 6, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 37, 38
  Naming of...40
  Natural boundary for four states...1, 2, 3
  Recreational areas...1, 3; col. pls., 11, 13, 21
  Steelmakers seek sites on...8
  Washington's crossing...4, 6
  Water supply sources...1, 8, 17, 37
Delaware and Hudson Canal...3, 4
Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa...17
Delaware Bay...8, 40
Delaware Indians: Treaties...3
Delaware Memorial Bridge, Del.-N. J...37, 38; ill. 19; col. pls., 32-33
Delaware River Bridge, Philadelphia, Pa...20
Delaware Valley...8, 25, 38
Delaware Valley Fair, Milford, Pa...col. pl., 10
Delaware Water Gap...3, 11; col. pl., 21
De La Warr, Lord...40
Delicious (apples): Washington...587; ill. 592
Deltas: Indochina...287, 294, 318; ill. 289; col. pl., 295
Demon, Dancer depicts: Indochina...col. pl., 305
Depth charges, Rosette of, Destroyer escort lays air view, 612
"Der Assebee" (Dr. Harry Hess Reichard, entertainer) 506; ill. 504
Descalvados Estancia (ranch), Brazil...702, 706, 711
Deschutes River, Oreg...594
Desert
  Arabian...841
  California-Arizona region...389, 390
  See also Syrian Desert
Desert patrol. *See* Arab Legion
"Desert varnish" (patina)...401; ill. 402
Desks, Double: Cataloochee School, Great Smokies region...477
De Soto (explorer): Painting of...col. pl., 152
De Stein, Sir Edward...562
Destroyer escort, lays depth charges...air view, 612
Detection gear, Research in...626, 629, 635
Detroit, Mich.: Founder...363
Devanagari alphabet...col. pl., 207
"Devil dances." *See* Mystery plays
Devil's Golf Course, Death Valley, Calif...131

Page
Devil's Slide (bluffs), La Jolla, Calif ... 758
Devonshire, Bermuda: Golf course ... 122
Dewey, Adm. George ... 192
Dhauli Gorge, India ... 195, 198, 215
  Cliffside trail ... col. pl., 208
Dhauli River, India ... 198
Dhauli Valley, India ... 204
Dhows (sailing ships): Kuwait ... 783, 787, 788, 792, 797; col. pls., 792–793, 796
Dia de Todos Santos (All Saints' Day): Duck hunt precedes ... 518
Diabo, Mike (Chief Flying Leaf), and Mrs. Diabo ... ill. 141
Dialect
  Northumbrian ... 552
  Pennsylvania Dutch
    Entertainers, Dialect ... 506, 508, 515, 516; col. pl., 510
  Scottish ... 552
Dialects, Arab ... 456
Diamond hunters: British Guiana ... ill. 698
Diamonds
  African ... 695
  Brazilian
    Camps, Diamond ... 696, 698
    Color, size, and value ... 695
    Method of obtaining ... 695–696
  Indian ... 695
  South America: Methods of obtaining ... ill. 698
Diatomite: Skye (island) ... 109
Dice, in monasteries: Bhutan ... 735, 754; ill. 730
Dice Head, Maine ... 369
Dickson, Mrs. H. R. P. (Kuwait resident) ... 788
Didicas Rocks, near Manila, Philippines ... 804
"Die Wunnernaus" (wonder nose), name for G. Gilbert Snyder ... 505, 506; col. pl., 510
Diesel engines: Son Tây, Indochina ... 318
Dime, Magnified, compared to plankton forms ... ill. 56
Dingmans Ferry, Pa.: Farm ... col. pl., 23
Dining room, Senate: U. S. Capitol ... ill. 176
Diocletian, Stone altar dedicated to ... 849
Diomede, Big (island), Bering Strait (U. S. S. R.)
  Eskimos, Little Diomede, held captive by Russians ... 85
  International Date Line ... 85
  Seen from Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska ... col. pl., 62
Diomede, Little (island), Bering Strait (U. S.) ... 68, 69, 73
  International Date Line ... 85
  Islanders, held captive by Russians ... 85
  Seen from Cape Prince of Wales ... col. pl., 62
Diomede Islands, Bering Strait (U. S.-U. S. S. R.) ... 73, 74
  Distance between islands ... 62
  Ivory carvers ... 85
Diseases, Water-borne ... 283
Dishes, Girl washes: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... col. pl., 530
Dismas, the Penitent Thief: Birthplace ... 856
Disney, Walt (cartoonist) ... 192
Dispensary: Colonia, Yap Island ... ill. 811
Disston, Henry ... 18
Disston concern (tool makers), Philadelphia, Pa ... 18, 19
Distelfink, allegorical bird ... 515; col. pl., 511
Distillation, Manner of desalting sea water ... 286
Distillation plant. *See* Westinghouse sea-water distillation plant
Distilling vat, Farmers tamp mint hay into: Kennewick, Wash ... ill. 588
District of Columbia. *See* Washington, D. C.
District of Columbia Room, Senate: U. S. Capitol ... col. pl., 166
Ditch, Concrete, from Grand Coulee reservoir: Ephrata, Wash ... col. pl., 609
Divers
  Demining: France ... 433
  Marineland, Fla ... 681, 684, 686; col. pls., 687, 693
    Shark walking ... 678; ill. 679; col. pl., 694
  See also Aqualungers
Diving bell. *See* Rescue chamber, Submarine
Diving dress, Foam rubber ... 439, 445
Diving suit and gloves ... 686; col. pls., 687, 693, 694
Doane, Bishop George Washington (hymn writer) ... 17
Doctor: Kuwait trailer clinic ... ill. 802
Dodd, Norris E ... 312
Dog, aboard *Calypso* ... col. pl., 463
Dog and girl, being towed by porpoise: Marineland, Fla ... 686; ill. 682
Dog hobble (shrub): Great Smokies region ... 473, 501
Dogfish, for biological study ... col. pl., 341
Dogs, Sasha Siemel's: Brazil ... 697; ill. 697, 702, 707
Dogwood, Female praying mantises around fruit of ... col. pl., 244
Dolly bar, Steel, Riveter uses ... ill. 137
Dolphin
  Deep-sea. *See* Porpoise, Spotted
  Gray bottle-nose. *See* Porpoise, Inshore
  Long-snouted. *See* Porpoise, Spotted
Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem ... ill. 834
Dominion Bridge Company, Canada ... 140
Donaldson, William J., Jr ... ill. 180
Donator, S. S. (Greek vessel), sunken wreck, Diver inspects ... col. pl., 445

Page
Donkeys
  Baluchistan tribesmen use, on migration ... col pls., 652–653
  Carry wooden planks: Charapan, Mexico ... ill. 533
Door, Carved: Charapan, Michoacán (state), Mexico ... col. pl., 529
Doorkeepers: U. S. Capitol ... 191
Doors, Hand-carved: Kuwait ... 788
Doorway, Church, carved: Angahuan, Mexico ... ill. 532
Dorji, Ashi Kesang-La ... 713, 719, 720, 746, 753; col. pls., 737, 738, 739, 742, 744, 745, 752
Dorji, Ashi Tashi-La ... 713
Dorji, Ashi Tess-La ... 713, 742; col. pl., 743
Dorji, Jigmie (governor of Ha, Bhutan) ... 713, 718, 726, 729, 731, 742; col. pls., 738, 750
Dorji, Lumpy-La ... 713
Dorji, Raja ... 713
Dorji, Rani Chuni (wife of Prime Minister of Bhutan) 713, 742, 753; col. pls., 743, 744, 750, 752
Dorji, Ugen-La ... 713, 729, 731; col. pl., 750
Dorjis (thunderbolt symbols): Bhutan ... 735
Dossum (knife), Bhutanese male carries ... 718
Dotials (Nepalese tribespeople) ... 193, 194, 215; ill. 193, 220, 232; col. pls., 200, 204, 214, 223
Double Shot Islands, Maine ... 367
Doughnut, Hole in, Inventor of ... 343
Douglas, Old Dick (Holy Islander) ... 550–551
Douglas, Stephen ... 150
Douglas-fir seedlings, School children plant: Tillamook Burn, Oreg ... 594; col. pl., 595
Douglas fir trees: Washington ... 597
"Down East," Maine: People of ... 333, 334
Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept ... 329–369
Doxie (sloop) ... 368
Drach, Prof. Pierre ... 447, 448, 466
Dragon (Bhutanese national symbol) ... 716, 719
Drake, Sir Francis (explorer) ... 118, 413
Dredging, Sediment, Red Sea ... ill. 453
Dress, Brocade, Royal bride wears: Bhutan ... 720
Dresses
  Split, worn by Viet-Namese girls: Indochina ... 292; col. pl., 295
  See also Clothing and costumes
Driftwood, Launching of ... ill. 346
Drill, Eskimo bow, used in ivory carving: Alaska ... col. pl., 68
Driving, Students learn principles of: Dalat Military School, Indochina ... col. pl., 309
Druggists: Kuwait ... 799
Druk Gyalpo (Thunder king): Bhutan ... 715, 736
Druk-pa ("thunder people"), name for Bhutanese ... 717
Drum, announces meals: Ha Dzong, Bhutan ... 726; col. pl., 727
Drum and bugle corps, Viet-Namese Army: Indochina ... col. pl., 299
Drum fish: Marineland, Fla ... 682
Drummers: India ... ill. 195; col. pls., 205, 226
Drums
  Cherokee Indians ... col. pl., 495
  Dancers carry: Bhutan ... 729
  Skull: Bhutan ... 720
Dry dock: Portland, Oreg ... ill. 590–591
Dry Falls, near Coulee City, Wash ... 571, 574, 609; col. pl., 608
Dry Falls Dam (now South Coulee Dam), Wash ... 574
Dry Sluice Gap, Great Smoky Mountains ... 487
Dubh, Iain (Black John) ... 94
Dublin, Ireland ... 121
Duck hunt: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... 517–518
Ducks
  Roast, Hanging in Chinese shop, Saigon, Indochina ... ill. 317
  St. Cuthbert's: Farne Islands ... 570
Duff (plant growth): Great Smoky Mountains region ... 499, 502
Duffner, Comdr. Gerald ... 630
Duguid, Julian (English writer) ... 700
Duisdale (village), Skye (island) ... 108
Duke (terrier) ... 686; ill. 682
Dukye Dzong (fort), Bhutan ... 735, 736
Duluth, Minn.: Water supply ... 283
Dumas, Frédéric (diver) ... 431, 433, 434, 445, 450, 451, 453, 454, 471, 472; ill. 452, 473; col. pls., 439, 446, 458, 464, 469, 470
Dunagiri (peak), India ... 193
Dunagiri (village), India ... 215
  Children ... col. pl., 207
  School session, Outdoor ... ill. 234
Duncan, Enoch (U. S. Consul: Kuwait) ... 800
Dunes Beach and Golf Club, Myrtle Beach, S. C ... 130
Dungarees, Yap men wear ... ill. 811
Dunkards (religious group) ... 503, 504, 506
"Dunking sonar" (detection gear) ... 636; ill. 629
Dunn, Donald D. (contest winner) ... 571; col. pl., 605

Page

- Dunscaith Castle, Gauscavaig Bay, Skye (island) 90
- Duntulm (cape), Skye (island) 90, 109
- Dunvegan, Skye (island) 89
- Dunvegan, Loch, Skye (island) 109
- Dunvegan Castle, Skye (island) 87, 93, 97, 109, 112; ill. 112; col. pl., 96
- Dupas, Lt. Jean (French paratrooper) 434, 447, 454; col. pls., 456, 463
- Du Pont, Francis V. 38
- Du Pont, Henry Francis 38
- Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and Company, Wilmington, Del 37
  - Chemical plant, Deepwater Point, N. J ill. 19; col. pls., 32–33
  - Research experiment in synthetic fibers col. pl., 34
- Du Pont Experimental Station, Wilmington, Del 37, 38
- Du Pont-Nemours Building, Wilmington, Del 37
- Durbar Day: Pakistan 642
- Durbar week: Pakistan 642
- Durham, England: Resting place of St. Cuthbert's coffin 563
- Durham, N. H.: *Driftwood* launching ill. 346
- Dust Bowl, Creation of 284
- "Dutch," Pennsylvania, Meaning of 503
- Dutch Harbor, Unalaska, Aleutian Islands 58, 74
  - Present condition 57
  - Wartime naval base 57
- Dutch Reformed Church of America, Mission Hospital: Kuwait 788
- Dwelling
  - Cliff, on stilts: King Island, Alaska col. pl., 82
  - Gorham, Maine 358
  - Governor's: Paro Valley, Bhutan col. pl., 725
  - *See also* House
- Dwellings
  - Abandoned: Great Smokies region 474
  - Bhutan 716–717; col. pls., 724–725, 740–741
  - On stilts: Indochina
    - Apowan col. pls., 322–323
    - Phnom Penh 312
  - Palm-thatched: Can Tho, Indochina 311
  - Pennsylvania Dutch 503
  - Tarascan Indians: Mexico 519–520, 531; ill. 533, 537; col. pls., 540, 542, 543
  - Thatched: Indochina 327; col. pl., 307
  - *See also* Houses; Huts
- Dye, Green, marks attack point of hedgehogs col. pl., 626
- Dye markers, Dr. Carl Hubbs and pilot wear ill. 771
- Dyes, Vegetable, brew over peat fire: Skye (island) col. pl., 102
- *Dzongpon* (governor): Ha, Bhutan 718
- Dzongs (forts): Bhutan 718–719, 720, 726, 729, 731, 735; col. pls., 721 724–725, 727, 740, 742, 744, 747

E

- Eagle Dance, Cherokee Indians perform 490; col. pl., 495
- Eagle Rocks, Great Smokies 483; col. pl., 482
- *Early Lithic Industries of the Lower Basin of the Colorado River and Adjacent Desert Areas* (1939), "Gravel Pictographs," Malcolm J. Rogers 399
- Earrings, Diamond, Royal bride wears: Bhutan 720
- Earth
  - Cycle of water supply 272
  - Perma-frost areas 273
  - Water covers nearly three fourths of surface 270
- Earth's surface, Lowest point of 851
- East Bengal (region), Pakistan, East 637, 638
- East Branch, Delaware River 1; col. pls., 12–13
- East Cape (Mys Dezhneva), Siberia, U. S. S. R 62, 73
- East River, N. Y 133
- East River Drive, N. Y. City 235
- East 7th Street, Wilmington, Del 38
- East Wideopen (island), Farne Islands 563, 570; ill. 565
- Easter Island, Pacific 803
- Eastern Band of the Cherokee Nation 489–490, 494
- Easton, Pa 3
- Eastport, Maine 350, 367
  - Sardine fleet ill. 347
- Eauripik Atoll, Pacific Ocean 810
- Ebbtide Island. *See* Isleornsay
- Echo sounding, locates sunken vessel 445
- Ecuador: Golf course 121
- Eden, Hon. Ashley: Bhutan mission 713
- Eden, Garden of, Mesopotamia 838
- Eden, The (golf course hole), St. Andrews, Scotland 126, 130
- Edgecumbe, Mount, Alaska 57
- Edinburgh, Scotland 90
  - Golf course 115
- Education, Caodaists stress: Indochina 311
- Education Department, Kuwait 799, 800
- Edward VIII (England) 122
- Eel, Moray: Marineland, Fla 680, 681, 686; col. pl., 687
- Eells, Rev. ("Father") Cushing 589
- Eels, Moray: Red Sea 452

Page

- Effigies, Gravel. *See* Gravel pictographs
- Eggemoggin Reach, Maine 368
- Egypt, captured by Arabs 841
- Eider (*Somateria mollissima mollissima*), St. Cuthbert's duck 570
- *Eilean a Cheo*, the "Misty Isle" (Skye) 87
- Election booth: Yap Islands ill. 806
- Electric Boat Division, General Dynamics Corporation, Groton, Conn 615, 632
- Electric lighting, grotto of Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem 847; ill. 855
- Electric power source: Westinghouse steam turbine-generators 786
- Eilers, Ricky 757
- Eisenhower, Gen. Dwight D 130
- Elbow Beach, Bermuda: Golf course 122
- Elder Brother (Pima Indian legendary character) 404
- Elephant hunt: Bhutan 736, 753
- Elephants: Bhutan 715, 736, 753, 754
- Elim, Alaska 83
- Elizabeth (Queen Mother, England) 109
- Elizabeth, Cape, Maine 333
- Elizabethville, Pa.: Dutch Band 514
- Ellen Scripps Park, La Jolla, Calif 765
- Ellensburg, Wash 572, 574
- Ells, Dr. John B.: Warship Committee chairman 367
- Ellsworth, Lincoln: North Pole flight in the *Norge* (dirigible) 75
- Elmira, N. Y.: Golf course 125
- El Morro, San Juan, Puerto Rico: Golf course ill. 118
- El Muwaggar, Jordan 841, 848
- El Paso, Tex 284
  - Golf course 130
- *El Petal* (yacht) col. pl., 354
- El Pilon (volcanic peak), Michoacán (state), Mexico 531
- Elvira, Leopoldo (shop owner) 522, 531
- Elytra (beetle wings) 247
- Emanuel Head, Holy Island, England 557
- *Emily Marshall* (yawl) 349
- Empire State building, N. Y. City 133; ill. 133
  - Television antenna air view, 136–137
- Engineer, measures mud in river, with sediment sampler ill. 276
- England. *See* Farne Islands; Holy Island
- English Channel, Only woman to swim, both ways 779
- Engraver, Beck Engraving Company, Philadelphia, Pa col. pl., 31
- Eniwetok (atoll), Marshalls 803
- Entertainers, Dialect, Pennsylvania Dutch 505, 506, 508, 515; col. pl., 510
- Entomology. *See* Insects
- Epaulets, Winged, Dancers wear: Indochina col. pl., 305
- Ephrata, Pa 515
- Ephrata, Wash 574
  - Fair col. pl., 600
- Equator, Penguins live near 425
- Erebus, Mount (volcano), Ross Island ill. 406–407
- Erie, Lake, Battle of: Painting of col. pl., 158
- Erie Railroad: Port Jervis, N. Y 3
- Ermine, Dignitaries robed in: Skye (island) ill. 89
- Erongarícuaro, Michoacán (state), Mexico 517, 531; col. pls., 524, 525
  - Market 521–522; col. pl., 541
- Erosion 273, 286
  - Ripley site effigies, Arizona border air view, 403
- Erosion control, Importance of ground cover as ill. 272
- Ertaud, Jacques (photographer) 434, 444, 450
  - Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jacques Ertaud and Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Oct 439–470
- Escape techniques, Submariners learn 627–628; col. pl., 625
- *Eskimo* (M. G. M. film) 74
- *Eskimo Children* (film) 75
- Eskimos 261
  - Earmark reindeer: Richards Island, Canada ill. 268
  - *North Star* Cruises Alaska's Wild West: Gay-hearted Eskimos Welcome the Annual Supply Ship to Lonely U. S. Shores That Face Siberia. By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 57–86
    - Alaska National Guard 86
      - Sworn into: Barrow, Alaska ill. 70
    - Babies ride on mothers' backs 70; ill. 71; col. pl., 61
    - Beauty contest 69
    - Children col. pls., 77, 84
    - Employed at white man's wages: Barrow, Alaska 70
    - Food 57, 65
    - Food gatherers, not growers 73, 77
    - Names 76
    - Occupations 67, 68
    - Ride sling board, from tug to *North Star*: Alaska 85; ill. 74
    - Russians, Held captive by: Bering Strait 85
    - Storage problems 73

Page

- Eskimos—(Cont.)
  - Students
    - Mount Edgecumbe Educational and Medical Center, Alaska 57
    - Ready to sail for school: Gambell, St. Lawrence Island col. pl., 84
  - Teeth 73
  - Unload supplies from barges: Alaska col. pl., 67
  - Way of life, Alteration of 67, 70, 71, 78
  - Women: Duties 71
- Es Siq, Jordan 849
- Esso Standard Oil, near Elizabeth, N. J.: Laboratory experiments with insecticide ill. 237
- Esterbrook Pen Company, Camden, N. J 18
  - Girl inserts points in fountain pens col. pl., 26
- Esther (Biblical character) 838
- Ethnology. *See* Arabs; Eskimos; Indians of North America; Indians of South America; Kuwaitis; Pacific Islanders
- Eucalyptus trees: La Jolla, Calif 755, 772, 782; ill. 759
- *Eudyptula minor* (penguin) 406
- Euphrates River 787
- European section: Saigon, Indochina 289; ill. 288
- Evangelical (Pennsylvania Dutch church group) 503
- Evans, Cape, Ross Island 427
  - Scott's expedition base 407
- *Evening Star*, Washington 182
- *Evzone*, Costume of a Greek 853
- *The Expectant Mother* (book) 702
- Expedition
  - Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Jacques Ertaud. 14 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. Oct 431–472
    - Members, lunch under plane: Abu Latt Island col. pl., 457
  - Peabody Museum-Harvard anthropology study in Micronesia 805
  - U. S. Navy's (1947): Antarctic 422
- Expeditions
  - Antarctic, of Capt. R. F. Scott 406, 407, 412
    - Members of ill. 424
  - *See also* National Geographic Society: Expeditions; United States-French-Palestinian expedition
- Experiment, Planting salmon: University of Washington School of Fisheries 594
- Experimental farms, Bureau of Reclamation: Washington 578; ill. 573
- "Eye," of scarab beetle larva col. pl., 246
- "Eyes," Fake, sphinx moth larva col. pl., 258

F

- F.B.I. *See* Federal Bureau of Investigation
- Façade, Carved, Church: Angahuan, Mexico ill. 532
- Factories, Sardine: Maine 350
- Factory
  - Cement: Haiphong, Indochina 318
  - Rubber: Quan Loi, Indochina col. pl., 300
  - Tea, near Jaigaon, Bhutan 754
- Factory wastes, turned into useful products 283
- Fada, Loch, Skye (island) 109
- Failaka Island, Persian Gulf 795
- Fair
  - Delaware Valley: Milford, Pa col. pl., 10
  - Portnalong, Skye (island) col. pl., 102
  - State: Trenton, N. J col. pl., 22
  - *See also* Cherokee Indian Fair; "Little World's Fair"; Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival
- Fairbanks, Alaska 71
  - Mileage, Air, to Moscow 58
  - Relation to key world cities map, 58
- Fairchild, Dr. David (botanist) 250, 258, 259
- Fairhaven, Mass 331
- Fairless Steel Works, Morrisville, Pa 8, 17; col. pl., 35
- Fairways, Baked-clay: Guayaquil, Ecuador 119
- Falcon 841
  - Kuwait street vendor sells col. pl., 789
- Falconry, Arab sport: Kuwait col. pl., 789
- Falkland Islands: Penguin oil hunters 422
- Falmouth Foreside, Maine 333; ill. 369
- Families, Mohawk Indian: Brooklyn, N. Y. ill. 135, 138, 139, 141
- Family: Bhutan col. pl., 722
- Famine, Cubeo Indians' painted faces indicate 383
- Fans, Palm leaf: Kuwait bazaar 797
- Far East
  - Far East's Turmoil Shakes the Globe: National Geographic Society's New Map Reflects Events That Change This Ancient Land and Bring It Nearer the West. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Sept 429–430
    - Ancient glories 430
    - Nearness of 429, 430
    - Religions 430
- Farasan Bank (coral bank), Red Sea 438, 454
- Fargues, Maurice (diver) 447, 448
- Faridullah, Syed (Pathan tribesman) 675, 678

Page

- *Farinha* (manioc flour) 374, 383, 385
- "Farm-in-a-day," near Moses Lake, Wash 571, 605; col. pl., 604
- Farmer, Arthur 611
- Farmers
  - Tamp mint into distilling vat: Kennewick, Wash ill. 588
  - Tarascan, climb Juanchan Volcano, Mexico col. pl., 528
- Farmhouses: Paro Valley, Bhutan col. pls., 724–725
- Farms
  - Collective: Israel 838
  - Columbia River Basin, Oreg.-Wash 571, 578, 605; ill. 573; col. pls., 604, 606–607
  - Delaware River col. pls., 9, 23
  - Terraced
    - Bhutan col. pl., 728
    - Lebanon, hillside ill. 832
    - Pakistan col. pls., 670–671
    - Tapoban, India col. pl., 230
- Farne Island (Inner Farne). *See* Inner Farne
- Farne Islands, England
  - Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes: Hundreds of Pilgrims Wade Across Oozing North Sea Sands to Visit This Early Center of Christianity in Northern England. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., 2 maps, Oct 547–570
    - Birds and bird sanctuary 567, 568, 569–570; ill. 564, 565, 566, 567, 569
    - Buildings 569
    - Church 570
    - History of 567
    - Islands, Individual, named and located 563
    - Location 547
    - Physical characteristics of 547, 551, 563
    - Plants 568–569
    - Seal, Gray 568
    - Tides 563
    - World War II 568
    - Wrecks 551
    - *See also* Longstone Islet Lighthouse
- Farnham, Bobby (swimmer) col. pl., 774
- Farnham, Jackie (swimmer) col. pl., 774
- Farnsworth, Lt. Comdr. Dean 632; col. pl., 621
- Father and son
  - Cubeo Indian ill. 386
  - Pump treadmill: Indochina col. pl., 310
- Fatima Jinnah Medical College for Women: Lahore, Pakistan: Girls studying col. pl., 674
- Fawsnacht Day (Shrove Tuesday) 511
- "Fawsnachts" (Pennsylvania Dutch food) col. pls., 510, 511
- Feast
  - Moi tribal: Indochina 314
  - Passover: Samaritans 851
  - Wedding: Bhutan 731; col. pl., 746
- Feast of the Epiphany 855
- "Feather" (golf ball) 116
- Feathers
  - Junglecock, "eyes" of fishing flies col. pl., 341
  - Yap woman decked with col. pl., 813
- Fechteler, Adm. William M. (Chief of Naval Operations) 614–615
- Federal Bureau of Investigation: Director 760
- Federal Capitol, Wash., D. C 150
- Federal Government 148, 578
- *Fèileadh-beag* (kilt): Skye (island) col. pl., 97
- *Feill* (fair, Gaelic) 102
- Fens (tidal slakes), Holy Island, England 557
- Ferguson, Rankin (square-dance caller) col. pl., 497
- Fermin, Salvador (fisherman) 519; col. pl., 523
- Fern, covers ground: Great Smokies 478
- Ferrer, Mel (actor) 769
- Ferris wheel, Pennsylvania Dutch Festival col. pl., 508
- *Fersammlings*, Meaning of 514
- Festival, Pupunha fruit: Colombia 384
- Festivals
  - Religious: Tarascan Indians: Mexico 536–538
  - *See also* Lobster Festival; Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival
- Fiddler, accompanies dancers: Milam, India col. pl., 229
- Fiddlers: Cataloochee Ranch, N. C col. pl., 497
- *Field Book of Insects* (Lutz) ill. 259
- Fields. *See* Farms
- Fiesta: Napízaro, Mexico col. pls., 526–527
- Fiesta of the Three Kings: San Juan Nuevo, Mexico col. pl., 545
- Fiestas: Tarascan Indians: Mexico 522, 536–537; col. pls., 526–527, 545
- Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City 142
- Fifth Symphony, Beethoven's 522
- Figueredo, Dr. Anita 760
- Figurine, Officer and wife inspect: Biên Hoa Art School, Indochina col. pl., 301
- Filastin (Land of the Philistines) 838
- Finiginam (Yap chief) ill. 806
- Finns Point National Cemetery, N. J 40
- Fir trees. *See* Balsams
- Fire
  - Charlies Bunion (peak), Great Smoky Mountains 481, 487

Page
Fire—(Cont.)
  Mount Desert Island, Maine (1947)....367; col. pls., 362-363
Fire tower: Mount Sterling, Great Smokies.......... 488
Fireboxes, cooking equipment on booms: Kuwait.... 787
Fireplace: "Treasure Island," Maine......344; ill. 368
Fires
  Incense, along bridal route: Bhutan........col. pl., 738
  Women dangle feet over low flames: Colombia..... 374
Firewood
  Children carry: Dunagiri, India............col. pl., 207
  Fisherman barters fish for: Erongarícuaro, Mexico col. pl., 541
First Reformed Church, Easton, Pa.................. 3
Fisga (duck spear): Mexico....................... 517
Fish
  Destroyed by dogfish............................ 341
  Feeding of: Marineland, Fla....681; col. pls., 687, 693
  Gaily colored: Kuwait........................... 799
  Tonlé Sap River, Indochina...................291, 313
  Tropical: Marineland, Fla.........680, 686; col. pl., 687
  Vaupés River, Colombia.....................col. pl., 381
  White: Mexico. *See Pescado blanco*
Fish hawk. *See* Osprey
Fish ladders: Bonneville Dam, Columbia River...... 598
Fish Men (Aqualungers) Explore a New World Undersea. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Jacques Ertaud. 14 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Oct..................431-472
Fish trap
  Kuwaiti fisherman builds..................col. pl., 795
  Man repairs: Hue, Indochina....................ill. 290
Fisher, Allan C., Jr.
  Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm: Snorkel-equipped Prowlers Bring a New Era, and the Atomic Sub Now Being Built Promises a Far Greater Undersea Revolution. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and David S. Boyer. 13 ills. in black and white, Nov..........................613-636
Fisher, Bud (cartoonist).......................... 113
Fisher-Norris Anvil Company, N. J.: Anvil finisher col. pl., 28
Fisheries Research Station, Boothbay Harbor, Maine.. 342
Fisherman
  Arab, chats with Frenchman...............col. pl., 463
  Hauling in sardine net: Maine..................ill. 348
  Holding king salmon: Columbia River...........ill. 593
  Tarascan, shows off catch: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico col. pl., 523
  Yap Island, poles craft....................col. pl., 824
Fishermen
  Hue, Indochina.................................ill. 290
  Kuwait.....................................col. pl., 795
  Sandy River, Oreg..........................col. pl., 600
  With *mariposa* nets: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. ill. 521
  See also Lobstermen
Fishes
  Beady-eyed.....................................ill. 43
  Mediterranean Sea....432; ill. 436, 437, 452, 472; col. pl., 441
  Red Sea....450, 452, 453, 454, 457; col. pls., 461, 462, 465-470
Fishing
  Bar Harbor Municipal Pier.................col. pl., 365
  Great Lake (Tonlé Sap), Indochina............291, 313
  Ipswich Bay, Mass............................... 329
Fishing fleet: Sitka, Alaska......................ill. 59
Fishing grounds, privately owned: Yap Islands...... 830
Fishing industry
  Astoria, Oreg................................... 593
  Maine.......................................334, 348
Fishways
  Bonneville Dam, Columbia River..............588, 589
  McNary Dam...................................... 589
Fithingimo Niga (Yap Island chief).....812; col. pl., 828
The 500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins (Theodor Geisel).. 757
Fjord: Somes Sound, Maine......................... 368
Flag
  Fairy: MacLeod clan..............................97, 109
  French: Saigon, Indochina..................col. pl., 299
  Israel.. 838
  Kuwait.....................................col. pl., 791
  National Geographic Society: Blythe site, Calif. col. pls., 394-395
  Prayer: Bhutan...........735; ill. 730; col. pl., 726
  Saudi Arabian, *Calypso* flys..............col. pl., 456
  U. S.
    Perry transfers, on Lake Erie: Painting of col. pl., 158
    S. S. *Washington*............................ 293
  Viet Nam: Saigon, Indochina................col. pl., 299
Flanders, Ralph E................................ill. 176
Flat, Tidal: Holy Island, England.....ill. 548-549, 552
Flatfish...........................col. pl. (painting), 50
Flea, Foot, or jigger flea: Colombia-Brazil........ 387
Fleet Sonar School, Key West, Fla..............634, 635
Fletcher, Charles Leonard (actor)................. 113
Fletcher, John E.
  Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. July...9-36
Flies, attack swimmers: Vaupés River, Colombia..... 383
Flies (lures), for fishing....................col. pl., 341
Flight B, 4th Air Rescue Squadron, March Air Force Base, Calif.. 399
Flint (cooking utensil)..........................ill. 505
Flippers, Foot, Aqualungers wear....459; ill. 434-435, 436, 451; col. pl., 446
Flippy (trained porpoise), Marineland, Fla.
  Age... 686
  Size and weight......................686; col. pl., 688
  Sunburn treatment.........................686; ill. 685
  Trainer and training....685, 686; ill. 685; col. pl., 688
  Tricks....685-686; ill. 682, 684, 685; col. pl., 688
Floats: Rose Festival, Portland, Oreg....611; col. pl., 584
Floodgates: San Isidro golf course, Lima, Peru...... 119
Floods, keep stream channels scoured out........... 270
"Floor" privileges: U. S. House and Senate......181-182
Florida
  Hurricane....................................... 487
  Location of springs............................. 279
  See also Marineland
Florida, Straits of............................634, 636
Florida Keys: Guppy submarine.............col. pl., 620
Florida seas: Marine life inexhaustible............ 694
Floridad (Siemel children's nurse)................ 712
Flounder: Bar Harbor, Maine....................... 365
Flour, Wheat, Porter buys: Tapoban, India.......ill. 232
Flowers
  Alpine: Tirsuli (peak), India..........col. pls., 210-211
  Great Smokies region.................473, 478, 487, 488
  Skye (island)...........................col. pls., 99, 101
Fluka (nickname of Holy Islander)................. 554
Fly, Parasitic, sipping strawberry juice..........ill. 247
"Flying Finn." *See* Lehtenin, Hugo
Flying Scotsman (train)........................... 547
Fog, shrouds Mount Waialeale, Hawaii.............ill. 280
Foghorns, Lothrop: Gloucester, Mass.........col. pl., 338
Folk Festival. *See* Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival
Foneg (Yap chief).......................806; col. pl., 827
Food
  Bhutan...........................717, 731, 733; col. pl., 746
  Indochina....................................... 314
  Navy, for submariners......................col. pl., 622
  Pennsylvania Dutch....503, 504, 505, 506, 511, 515; ill. 505; col. pls., 510, 511, 513
  Skye (island)................................... 90
  Tarascan Indians: Mexico....529, 536; col. pls., 540, 545
Food and Agriculture Organization, UN: Indochina.. 312
Forbes, D. F. F................................... 109
"Forbidden City," Peiping, China.................. 429
Fords (cars): Holy Island, England....547, 556, 557, 559; ill. 555, 558
Forest, Pine: Bhutan.............................. 716
Forester, barters for fish: Erongarícuaro, Mexico col. pl., 541
Forests
  Columbia River Basin............................ 572
  Great Smokies region.......487, 488, 499; col. pl., 486
  See also Ginko Petrified Forest State Park; Trees
Forfarshire (ship), Wreck of.................564, 568
Formosa: Headquarters of Chinese Republic......... 429
Fort
  Arab Legion post................................ 848
  Hoa Binh, Indochina............................. 317
  13th century: Azraq, Jordan..................... 849
Fort Delaware, Delaware River....................38, 40
Fort George (ruins), Castine, Maine............... 368
Fort Knox, Ky.: Gold.............................. 820
Fort Mott State Park, N. J........................ 40
Fort Vancouver, Wash.............................. 591
Fortress. *See* Castle
Forts. *See* Dzongs
Fossils, Penguin, Unearthing of................... 405
Fountain, Public: San Lorenzo, Mexico 533; col. pl., 546
Fountain of the Virgin, Holy Land................. 847
Fountain pens, Girl inserts points in.......col. pl., 26
Four Seasons, Frescoes of: U. S. Capitol.....col. pl., 190
4th Air Rescue Squadron, March Air Force Base..... 399
Fox, Joseph Mickle (sportsman).................... 123
Foxburg, Pa.: Golf course......................... 123
Foxburg Country Club, Pa.......................... 123
Foz do Douro (*Abraham Rydberg*, ship)........... 333
Framework, Survey marker's: Kivalina, Alaska col. pl., 67
France, Anatole (author).......................... 413
Franciscan Church. *See* Church of St. Catherine
Frangipani tree: Indochina........................ 328
Franklin, Benjamin..............................6, 18, 20
  Frescoes of: U. S. Capitol........col. pls., 185, 186, 188
  Paintings of............................col. pls., 156, 159
Franklin, Benjamin, Parkway, Philadelphia......... 20
Franklin, Deborah................................. 20
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa....... 506
Franklin Court, Philadelphia, Pa.................. 20

Page

- Franklin Delano Roosevelt Lake, Wash. . . . . . 574, 577, 578, 602; col. pl., 603
- Frascati, Bermuda: Golf course 122
- Freedom (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol 166; col. pls., 186, 188
- Freezing: Method of making sea water drinkable 286
- Freighter
  - Ocean, going into dry dock: Portland, Oreg . . . . . ill. 591
  - Torpedoed Japanese . . . . . . ill. 632
  - *See also North Star*
- French (people): Indochina 287, 288, 308
- French and Indian War 6
- French Building, Rockefeller Center, N. Y. City: Construction . . . . . . ill. 134
- French colony: Hue, Indochina . . . . . . col. pl., 307
- French Commissariat, Phnom Penh, Indochina 312
- French delegation, visiting Striped Meo: Indochina col. pl., 324
- French Information Service: Indochina 204
- French Navy 431, 443, 445
  - Aid to Indochina 317
  - Team of divers 433
- French section: Hue, Indochina . . . . . . ill. 290
- French Union forces: Indochina 297
- Frenchman Bay, Maine . . . . . . col. pls., 362–363
- Frescoes
  - Taktsang Monastery, Bhutan 733
  - *See also* Capitol, U. S.: Frescoes
- Frey, Dr. J. William 506
- Friendship, Maine 334, 340
- Friendship sloop . . . . . . 334; col. pl., 340
- Frieze, Rotunda, U. S. Capitol . . . . 178, 181; diagr., 174; ill. 173
- Frohn, Adolph (animal trainer): Trains porpoises 685–686; col. pl., 688
- From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia (Washington-Oregon). By Leo A. Borah. With 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov 571–611
- Front (Marygate) Street, Holy Island, England 557
- Fructuoso (river guide) . . . . 372, 373, 374, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388; ill. 385, 386; col. pl., 376
- Fruit, *Pupunha* palm . . . . . . col. pl., 381
- Fruit juice, Kuwait cargo 787
- Fruits
  - Bhutan . . . . . . col. pl., 750
  - Washington (state) . . . . . . 587; ill. 592
- Fuel: Bhutan 722
  - For altar lamps, Butter serves as 731, 733
- Fukien Temple, Cho Lon, Indochina . . . . . . col. pl., 302
- Fukuoka, Kyushu Island, Japan 430
- Fulton, Robert
  - Fresco of: U. S. Capitol . . . . . . col. pls., 186, 188
  - Statue of . . . . . . ill. 148
- Fundy, Bay of, New Brunswick-Nova Scotia: Tide . . . 367
- "Funnel cakes," Pennsylvania Dutch food . . . . . . ill. 505
- Furnace, Blast: Morrisville, Pa . . . . . . col. pl., 35
- Furniture industry: Indochina 311

G

- Gadarene hills, Sea of Galilee . . . . . . ill. 837
- Gaddie, Clara (ship nurse) 86
- Gaelic Mod (clan rally): St. Ann's, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia . . . . . . col. pl., 105
- Gagil-Tomil Island, Yap Islands . . . . 805, 812, 816, 822; air view, 808–809
- Gagnan, Emile (Parisian engineer) 432, 439
- Gaiters, Anglican clergyman's . . . . . . ill. 554
- Gal (Yap men's costume) . . . . . . 811–812; col. pls., 818, 825
- Galápagos (islands): Penguin colonies 406, 425
- *Galathea* (survey ship) 804
- Galilee, Sea of . . . . . . 833, 838, 841; ill. 837
- Gallery, Visitors': House Chamber, U. S. Capitol col. pls., 162–163
- Galley, Roman, sunk off Tunisia 443, 471
- Gallowgate, Scotland 196
- Gambell, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska . . . 61, 84, 85, 86
- Game animals: Lang Bian plateau, Indochina 314
- Games
  - Highland: Portree, Skye (island) . . 92, 98; col pl., 107
  - Pennsylvania Dutch . . . . 515; ill. 504; col. pls., 509, 512, 514
  - *See also* Archery; Golf; Polo
- Gannets: Abu Latt Island 457
- "Garden in the Sky" (rock garden): Washington 587
- Garfield, James 192
- Garhwal (district), India 193
- *Garimpeiro* (diamond prospector, Brazil) 695, 696
- Garrison Dam, Missouri River, N. Dak 577
- Gate
  - Blue: Pennsylvania Dutch myth 505, 506
  - City: Hue, Indochina . . . . . . col. pl., 306
- Gates, General: Painting of . . . . . . col. pl., 157
- "Gateway to the Columbia Basin" (Spokane, Wash.) . . 572
- Gatjapar, Gagil-Tomil Island 806, 812, 827
  - School children . . . . . . col. pl., 822

Page

- Gatlinburg, Tenn 484, 493
  - Residents of . . . . . . col. pls., 492, 493, 498
- Gatun, Panama: Golf course 121
- *Gau* (buttonlike shells): Yap Islands 810
- Gauscavaig Bay, Skye (island) 90
- Gavea Golf and Country Club, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ill. 128
- Gazelle, hunted with falcon 841
- Geese, Barnacle 53
- Geisel, Theodor Seuss (writer-illustrator) . . . . . . 760; ill. 757
  - Hilltop studio . . . . . . ill. 757
- Geist, Otto (archeologist) 85
- General Dynamics Corporation, Groton, Conn 615, 632
  - Keel-laying ceremony . . . . . . ill. 635
- General Electric Company 282
  - Laboratory . . . . . . ill. 275
- Geography (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 166
- Geological station: Parícutin (volcano), Mexico 538
- George II (English king) 94
- George, Walter F . . . . . . ill. 169
- Georgetown, D. C 150
- Georgia 487
- "Gerald McBoing-Boing" (movie cartoon) 760
- Gerasa. *See* Jerash
- Gerizim, Mount, Jordan 850
- German folk art, similar to Pennsylvania Dutch art . . 505
- German immigrants: Pennsylvania 506, 508
- Germans, dig canal on Yap Island 805, 808
- Germany: Submarines 614, 616
- Germon, Lola (Mrs. Constantino Brumidi) 166, 180
- Gethsemane, Garden of, Jerusalem 839, 845
- Gettysburg, Pa.: Confederate prisoners 40
- Geysers: Formation of 279
- Ghost Lake, Canada: Caribou herd crosses . . air view, 266–267
- Ghulam Mohammed (Governor General of Pakistan) . 664
- GI, measures chlorine in purifier: Korea . . . . . . ill. 282
- Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By General of the Army George C. Marshall. Introduction to article, *Seeking the Secret of the Giants*, by Frank M. Setzler. 1 ill., Sept 389
- Gifts, Royal: Bhutan . . . . . . 729, 744; col. pls., 745, 750
- Gila River, Ariz 404
- Gila River Indian Reservation, near Sacaton, Ariz . . . 404
- Gilgit (city), Jammu and Kashmir 675, 678
  - Polo . . . . . . 673, 675; col. pl., 673
- Gillispie, Dr. and Mrs. Samuel T 760
- Gillispie Cottage, La Jolla, Calif 760
- Gilmore, Comdr. Howard 618
- Gilmore Hall, U. S. Submarine School, New London, Conn 618
- Ginko Petrified Forest State Park, near Ellensburg, Wash 574
- Girard, Stephen 17
- Girard Avenue, La Jolla, Calif . . . . . . ill. 759
- Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa 17
- Girardot, M. (inventor) . . . . . . col. pl., 440
- Girl
  - Dunagiri, wears nose ring . . . . . . ill. 217
  - Meo: Indochina . . . . . . ill. 314
  - Rolls tortillas: Janitzio Island, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico . . . . . . col. pl., 540
- Girl and dog, being towed by porpoise: Marineland, Fla . . . . . . 686; ill. 682
- Girl Scouts, selling cookies: U. S. Capitol . . . . . . ill. 146
- Girls
  - Bhutan 731
  - Calle de San Miguel, Pátzcuaro, Mexico . . . . . . ill. 537
  - Examine spice cabinet: New Hope, Pa . . . . . col. pl., 24
  - Highland reel contests: Skye (island) . . . . col. pl., 108
  - Indochina . . . . . . col. pls., 295, 300, 302, 319, 321
  - Janitzio Island, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico . . col. pl., 530
  - Looking through tank portholes: Marineland, Fla. ill. 681
  - Rinsing hulled corn: San Lorenzo, Mexico . . col. pl., 546
  - Thresh barley: Ha Valley, Bhutan . . . . . . col. pl., 726
  - With toy butterfly fishing nets: Mexico . . . col. pl., 544
- Girls and terriers share lunch: Sligachan, Skye (island) col. pl., 106
- Girthi Gorge, India . . . . . . 193, 217, 222; col. pl., 214
- Gish, Lillian 3
- Gjertsen, Captain (whaler) 425
- Glacier crevasse: Panch Chuli (peak), India . . . . . . ill. 196
- Glamaig (mountain), Skye (island) 92
- Glasgow, Lord Provost of . . . . . . 92; ill. 89
- Glasgow, Scotland 194
- Glasgow Barrows, Gallowgate, Scotland 196
- Glass balls (floats): Gloucester, Mass., curio shop col. pl., 339
- Glass dishes, contain mosquito larvae and pupae . . . ill. 238
- Glendale, Skye (island) 89
- Gleneagles (golf course), Scotland 115
- Glenwood Cemetery, Wash., D. C.: Brumidi grave . . . 180
- Gliderport. *See* Torrey Pines
- Gliders: La Jolla, Calif 781
- Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . . . col. pl., 27
- Gloucester, Mass . . . . . . 329, 336; col. pls., 336, 337
  - Curio shop . . . . . . col. pl., 339

Page
Glubb, John Bagot ... 843, 848
"Glubb's Girls" (Arabs in the desert patrol) ... 843, 848
Goat (hole on golf course): Banff, Canada ... 122
"Goat Beard" (Dr. Alfred L. Shoemaker) ... 515
Goats
  Carry saddlebags: India ... col. pl., 209
  Tibetan traders drive: Dhauli Gorge, India ... col. pl., 208
Goddard, T. Russell: Authority on the Farnes, England ... 568
Goetz, Bernice M ... ill. 373; col. pl., 370
  Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters: Foaming Rivers Led a Lone White Woman to Remote Clearings Where Primitive Indians Peered at Her in Wonder. By Bernice M. Goetz. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Sept ... 371-388
Goggles, Aqualunger dons ... col. pl., 464
Gold bars, burden messenger: Kuwait ... col. pl., 795
Golden (apple variety): Washington ... ill. 592
Golden Delicious (apple) ... 587
Goldenrod: Great Smokies region ... 473, 487, 488
Goldsmiths: Mexico ... 531
Golf
  Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands: Tramping 27,000 Miles of Fairway in 42 Years, a Globe-trotting Businessman Explores the Varied Geography of Golf. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 17 ills., July ... 113-132
    American golf, Beginning of ... 123-124
    British courses, compared to American courses ... 132
    Course designers ... 122, 124, 125, 126, 130
    Courses played, Record number of ... 113, 115
    Exotic courses ... 121-122; ill. 118, 123
    Presidents, U. S., who played ... 131-132; ill. 116
    Rules, Oldest surviving ... 113
    St. Andrews courses ... 113-115; ill. 115, 116, 117
Golf balls
  Gutta-percha ... 121, 123
  Types of ... 116, 119, 121, 122-123
Golf clubs and courses
  Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands: Tramping 27,000 Miles of Fairway in 42 Years, a Globe-trotting Businessman Explores the Varied Geography of Golf. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 17 ills., July ... 113-132
    Championship ... 132
    Municipal: United States ... 122
    See also names of individual clubs and courses
Golf holes: Names ... 122, 126, 130
"Golf Place" (street), St. Andrews, Scotland ... 114
Goliath (giant) ... 838
Golovin, Alaska ... 60, 74
Goodman, Johnny (golfer) ... 128
Goonies (birds), Sooty-brown. *See* Albatrosses, Black-footed
Gordon, Seton (author) ... 109; col. pl., 97
Gorges. *See* Dhauli Gorge; Girthi Gorge; Rishi Gorge
Gorgonians (corals)
  Mediterranean Sea ... col. pl., 439
  Red Sea ... 453; col. pl., 469
Gorham, Maine ... col. pl., 358
Gorham State Teachers College, Maine, Students of ... col. pl., 358
Goria (Dotial porter) ... 196
Gorror, Yap Island ... 809, 810, 812, 823
Gosnold, Bartholomew ... 331
Gospels of Lindisfarne: Holy Island, England ... 562
Gosport Harbor: Maine-New Hampshire State line passes through ... 329
Gothenburg Font, in Swedish church: Philadelphia, Pa. ... col. pl., 27
Government Printing Office, Wash., D. C ... 192
Governor General of Pakistan, Mohammed Ali Jinnah ... 637
  Bodyguards: Karachi, Pakistan ... col. pls., 643, 644
"Gow" (islander from Holy Island) ... 547, 548, 549
Gowanus Canal, N. Y ... 138
Grace Darling's Light (Longstone Islet Lighthouse), England ... 568; ill. 564
Graces (mythological figures), Frescoes of: U. S. Capitol ... col. pl., 166
Gracey, Sir Douglas ... 675
Graeco-Roman style ... 848
Grain, Samarian harvest scene ... ill. 835
Gran Chaco, Bolivia ... 700
Granaries: Bhutan ... 716, 719
Grand Coulee (town), Wash ... 574, 577
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash ... 571, 572, 574, 577, 578, 590, 599, 602, 605, 609, 610; col. pl., 603
Grand Gorge, N. Y ... 1
Grandmother, Barefoot, spins wool: Milam, India ... ill. 221
Granite crag: Bhutan ... 733
Granite industry: Maine ... 334, 344
Granite Mountains, Calif ... 390
Grapes, Wild: Vaupés River, Colombia ... 373; col. pl., 381
Grapevine, Size of: Great Smokies region ... 502
Graphs, Decompression, for divers ... 448
Grass and heather: Skye (island) ... col. pl., 104

Page
Grass-skirted Yap: War Made Uncle Sam Foster Parent to These Far Pacific Islanders, Who Prize Old Ways, Taboos, and Huge Disks of Stone "Money." By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, Dec ... 805-830
Grasshopper, Long-horned ... col. pl., 240
Grasshoppers ... 238, 240, 247, 250
  Short-horned ... 240; ill. 249; col. pls., 239, 241
Grave, St. Cuthbert's: Holy Island ... ill. 553
Gravel pictographs
  Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By General of the Army George C. Marshall. Introduction to article, *Seeking the Secret of the Giants*, by Frank M. Setzler. 1 ill., Sept ... 389
  Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept ... 390-404
    Age ... 391, 395, 398, 401, 404; ill. 402
    Blythe sites ... 393, 399, 401, 404; ill. 389, 402; col. pls., 394-395, 397, 398
      No. 1 ... 399, 401
      No. 2 ... 404
      No. 3 ... 400, 401; ill. 389; col. pl., 398
    Creators of effigies ... 395, 401, 404
    "Desert varnish" (patina) ... 401; ill. 402
    Erosion ... 390, 401, 402; air view, 403
    Female figure ... 400; ill. 389; col. pl., 398
    Hâ-âk Vâ-âk shrine ... 404
    How formed ... 393, 395, 397, 399, 400
    Maltese cross ... 393; air view, 403
    Quadruped (horselike) figures ... 399, 400, 401; ill. 389; col. pls., 397, 398
    Ripley sites ... 401, 404; air view, 403; col. pls., 392, 393
      No. 1 ... 401
      No. 2 ... 401
      No. 3 ... 401
    Significance of figures ... 395, 398, 404
    Size ... 389, 390, 393, 398, 399-400, 401, 404; air view, 403; col. pls., 394-395, 398
    Topock site ... 390
Gray, Mrs. Eva Kenworthy ... 760, 769
Gray, Gordon ... 781
Great Bay, N. H ... ill. 348
Great Britain: Colonial Office, Near East ... 847
Great Diamond Island, Maine: Golf course ... 131
Great Lake (Tonlé Sap), Indochina ... 291, 313
Great Lakes, U. S.-Canada ... 283
Great Plains, U. S ... 274, 275, 276, 284
Great Smoky Mountains ... 473-474
  Pack Trip Through the Smokies: You Can Ride Part Way into the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, But in "the Wilderness" You Must Leave Your Horse and Go on Foot. By Val Hart. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Oct ... 473-502
    Birds, Number of species ... 488
    Hardwood forest ... 485
    Largest mountain mass east of the Rockies ... 485
    Panoramic views ... col. pls., 480-483
    Rainfall ... 485
    Wilderness area ... 478, 489, 490, 497, 499, 502; col. pls., 486, 496
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C.-Tenn. ... 473, 476, 477, 490
  Acreage ... 485
  Bird census ... 488
  Cherokee Indian Reservation, near park ... 489; col. pls., 494, 495
  Life zones, Three ... 485
  Naturalist ... col. pl., 485
  Peaks, Number of ... 476
  Visitors, Number of ... 489
  Watersheds ... 487, 490
Great Spirit: Cherokee Indians' belief in ... 499
Great Spruce Island, Maine ... 367
Great Wall of China ... 429, 430
Great Woods (Mato Grosso), Brazil ... 695
Grecian kings, once ruled Swat ... 666
Greek Orthodox, church and priests ... 845, 847; ill. 854, 855
Greek-Turkish War: Machine gunner ... 853
Greeks, Alexander's: Khyber Pass ... 654
Green Dragon Colony, La Jolla, Calif ... 769
Green Hell (Duguid) ... 700
Greenland ... 272
Greens, Golf, Oil-sand: Guayaquil, Ecuador ... 119, 121
Greensboro, N. C.: Golf course ... 122
Greenwood (destroyer escort) ... 634
Gregorian chants, Amish slow tunes related to ... 506
Gregory, Capt. Hanson Crockett ... 343-344
Greylock, Mount, Mass.: First artificial snowstorm in United States ... 282
Gristmill. *See* Mill

Page
Groom, Royal: Bhutan....719, 720, 729; col. pls., 737, 744, 745, 750
Grosvenor, Gilbert
  Far East's Turmoil Shakes the Globe: National Geographic Society's New Map Reflects Events That Change This Ancient Land and Bring It Nearer the West. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Sept..........429-430
  Golf course, Home course of, Beinn Bhreagh, Nova Scotia.......... 122
Grosvenor, Melville Bell: Photographs by
  Avelinda, off Maine coast..........col. pl., 364
  MacLeod clan..........col. pl., 105
Groton, Conn.: Submarine building.....615, 618; ill. 635
Grotto (birthplace of Christ), Church of the Nativity 847, 854; ill. 855
Grottoes
  Mediterranean Sea..........col. pls., 444, 446
  Rock, man-made: Marineland, Fla..........680, 681
Ground water. *See* Water
Groundhog, as food: Great Smokies region.......... 473
Groupers
  Mediterranean Sea.......... 446
  Red Sea.......... 452
Grouse, Ruffed: Great Smokies region.......... 474
Growler (submarine).......... 618
Grunion, Run of, and spawning..........781, 782
Guadalahara, Mexico.......... 522
Guam (island), Marianas.....803, 805, 808, 810, 821, 830
Guan (pheasantlike bird): Brazil.......... 712
Guanine (coloring matter in fish scales).......... 350
Guano, Penguins producers of.......... 425
Guantlets, Flipperlike, protect hands of Karachi builders..........col. pl., 651
Guard, Pathan: Pakistan..........col. pl., 643
Guardfish, U.S.S. (submarine): Picture taken through periscope..........ill. 632
Guards
  Governor General's bodyguards: Karachi, Pakistan col. pl., 644
  Honor, accompany royal bride: Bhutan.......719; col. pl., 738
  Paro Dzong, Bhutan..........col. pl., 742
Guato, Joaquim (Brazilian Indian).....696, 699, 700, 708
Guava tree: Jarácuaro, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico..... 521
Guaviare River, Colombia.......... 372
Guayaquil, Ecuador: Golf course..........119, 121
Gudgeon, U.S.S. (submarine).......... 617
Guerrillas, Viet Minh: Indochina......287, 289, 292, 293, 308, 314
Guesthouse: Ha, Bhutan..........753; col. pl., 752
Guests, Wedding: Bhutan..........col. pls., 742, 748
Guided missiles, Development of.......... 617
Guideline, reels submarine rescue chamber: U.S.S. *Skylark*..........col. pl., 624
Guides
  Great Smokies region....473, 487, 488, 490, 499; col. pls., 479, 481, 482, 485, 493, 497
  See also Capitol Guide Service
Guillemots: Farne Islands.......567, 569; ill. 566, 569
Guitar fish: Marineland, Fla.......... 682
Guitar industry: Paracho, Mexico.......... 531
Gulf Oil Corp., Kuwait.......... 783
Gulf Stream..........41, 44, 55, 680, 686
  Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. By Hilary B. Moore. With 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 5 ills. in black and white, July..........41-56
Gull
  Blackbacked: Farne Islands.......... 568
  Herring: Farne Islands.......... 568
  Skua (*Catharacta skua maccormicki*)...416, 426; ill. 425
Gull Club of Berwick upon Tweed, England.......... 566
Gun factories, Tribal: Pakistan.......... 664
Gundalow (boat): Description and history..........ill. 346
Guns
  Kuwait..........785, 799
  See also Lancaster rifle; Pakistan: Guns
Gunsmiths: Kuwait.......... 799
"Guppies" (submarines).....616, 620, 631; col. pl., 620
Gutta-percha (gum), Malayan.......... 123
"Guttie" (golf ball)..........116, 123
Guyot, Mount, Great Smokies.......... 487
Guzmán, Nuño de.......... 520

H

Ha Chu (river), Bhutan..........717, 718
Ha Dzong, Bhutan....713, 718-719, 724, 726, 735, 746; col. pl., 727
Ha Valley, Bhutan......715, 716, 719, 730, 732, 735, 736, 738, 753, 754; ill. 718, 754; col. pls., 723, 746, 751, 752
  Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 2 quarter-page maps, Dec..........713-754

Page
Ha Valley, Bhutan—(Cont.)
  Governor of..........726; col. pl., 738
  Monks playing silver trumpets..........ill. 733
  Threshers..........col. pl., 726
Hâ-âk (Pima legendary figure).......... 404
Hâ-âk Vâ-âk (Hâ-âk Lying), Ariz.......... 404
Haifa, Israel: Samaritans.......... 850
Haiphong, Indochina.......... 318
Hair, Braided, hangs to knees: Tarascan Indian women: Mexico..........col. pl., 530
Hair style: Bhutan..........col. pl., 722
Haircut, Western, Bhutanese man..........col. pl., 723
Halazone tablets: World War II.......... 283
Haley, Samuel: Built breakwater.......... 330
Half Moon (Henry Hudson's ship).......... 1
Hall, Dave (crew, *Nomad*).......... 368
Hall of Representatives, U. S. Capitol.......... 145
Hamburg edging (lace): Kuwait.......... 797
Hamilton, Alexander.......... 182
  Painting of..........col. pl., 159
Hamlin, Hannibal.......... 150
Hammer
  Hangs from diver's belt..........col. pl., 464
  Pneumatic, Riveter uses..........ill. 137
Hammond, Walter (chief mate, *North Star*).......... 60
Hampton Roads, Va.: Oyster-harvesting grounds.... 283
Hancock, John: Painting of..........col. pl., 156
Hancock, N. Y..........1; col. pl., 13
Hand position, in Highland dancing: Skye (island) col. pl., 108
Handrail, Rope, aids porter in Rishi (river) crossing ill. 218-219
Handy Boat Service: Falmouth Foreside, Maine..... 333
Hanen, Fernand (cook, *Calypso*).......... 435
Hanford Operations, Wash.......... 574
Hangings, in grotto of Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem..........847; ill. 855
Hannah (gold-rush river boat): Alaska.......... 60
Hanoi, Indochina..........289, 315-316, 317, 318, 327
  High school girls..........col. pl., 321
  Street names..........315-316
Hanuman (fictional character), Dancer depicts col. pl., 305
Hanuman (peak), India.......... 198
Harbor Island, Maine.......... 368
Harbors and ports
  Apowan, Indochina..........col. pls., 322-323
  Gloucester, Mass..........col. pl., 337
  Longview, Wash.......... 592
  Portland, Oreg.......... 611
  Saigon, Indochina..........289, 293
  See also Bar Harbor; Boothbay Harbor; Buck Harbor; Camden, Maine; Gloucester, Massachusetts; Gosport Harbor; Mackerel Cove; Philadelphia, Port of; Portland, Maine; Portree Harbour; Pulpit Harbor; Rockport, Maine; Southwest Harbor; Tenants Harbor
Harder, U.S.S. (submarine)..........617, 633
Harding, Warren G..........131, 132, 192
Harding Cup (golf trophy).......... 132
Hardwood forest, Survival of main remnant: Great Smokies region.......... 485
Hardwood trees: Great Smokies region..478, 488, 490, 499
Harness, worn by Flippy, the porpoise: Marineland, Fla..........ill. 682
Harness racing: New Jersey State Fair, Trenton col. pl., 22
Harp center: Camden, Maine..........343; col. pl., 355
Harpists. *See* Salzedo, Carlos
Harris, Rev. Frederick Brown..........ill. 169
Harrow (British school).......... 856
Hart, Val..........499; ill. 500, 501
  Pack Trip Through the Smokies: You Can Ride Part Way into the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, But in "the Wilderness" You Must Leave Your Horse and Go on Foot. By Val Hart. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Oct..........473-502
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass..........260, 282
  Anthropology expedition..........805, 808
Harvest scene, Samarian..........ill. 835
Hasa (province), Saudi Arabia.......... 801
Hashem (Mohammed's great-grandfather).......... 847
Hashem (Hashim), Beni.......... 847
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.....831, 841, 843, 846
  Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland: Old and New Ways Meet and Mingle in the Modern Moslem Nation Which Contains Some of Christianity's Most Sacred Shrines. By John Scofield. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills., 1 page of maps, Dec..........841-856
  See also Jordan, *for outline*
Haskell, Coburn (inventor).......... 123
Haskell Island, Maine.......... 333
Hasselborough, Capt. Frederick (seal hunter)...... 411
Hastings, Warren: Trial of.......... 182
Hat
  Amish..........503, 505; col. pl., 510
  Fur, Tibetan, Royal bride carries: Bhutan..col. pl., 738

Page

- Hatch, Submarine, Divers escape from ill. 451
- Hatchery, Fish
  - Sandy River, Oreg 600
  - Washington col. pl., 601
- Hats
  - Cartwheel, White Thai girls wear: Indochina col. pl., 319
  - Floppy jungle, Viet-Namese soldiers': Indochina ill. 292
  - Straw
    - Indochina col. pl., 295
    - Jarácuaro (island), Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico 520
- Hawaiian Islands 803
  - Mount Waialeale ill. 280
- Hawk, Fish. *See* Osprey
- Hawkfish col. pl., 468
- Hawkins, Sir John 118
- Hawkins, Sir Richard 413, 422
- Hawthorn, Blooming: Skye (island) col. pl., 99
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel 330
- Haze, Blue: Great Smokies region 473, 474; col. pl., 481
- Hazrat Hussain 659–660
- Headgear
  - Arab 841; ill. 851, 852
  - Dancers': Bhutan 729; ill. 734; col. pls., 748, 749
  - Lama's: Bhutan col. pl., 744
  - Mohawk Indian ill. 135, 141
  - Yap Islands col. pls., 813, 814, 816–817, 821
  - *See also* Hats
- Hearing-aid microphones 343
- "The Heart of Pakistan," Punjab 659
- "Heartbreak Ridge," Korea 429
- Hebrew (Semitic language) 838
- Hebrew University, Jerusalem 845
- Hebrides (islands), Scotland 87, 90, 98, 101, 109
- Hedgehogs (projectiles) 613, 626, 634
  - Dummy: Submarine fires col. pl., 626
- Hedges, separate wheatfields: Tapoban, India col. pl., 230
- Heg, Lt. James 627
- Heinrich, Max (concert artist) 769
- Hejaz (region), Saudi Arabia 438
- Held, Fräulein Anna 769
- Helicopter
  - Navy, lowers detection gear into sea ill. 629
  - Riveters stitch fuselage: Morton, Pa col. pl., 34
  - Tire and tail view ill. 771
  - *See also* Air Rescue helicopter
- Helicopters, Manufacture of: Philadelphia, Pa 19
- Hell Bunker, St. Andrews, Scotland 114
- Heller, Lt. Glenn 628
- Hellyer, David
  - Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 26 ills., Sept 405–428
- Helmets
  - Divers': Marineland, Fla 681; ill. 679; col. pls., 687, 693
  - Medieval, Royal guards': Bhutan col. pl., 742
  - Safety, Mohawk riveters wear ill. 136, 137
- Hemley, Comdr. Eugene 629, 630
- Hemlocks (trees)
  - Great Smoky Mountains region 477, 500, 501
  - Washington 597
- Hempen line, used in porpoise capture 683
- Hemphill Bald, Great Smokies 473, 481; col. pl., 480
- Henry VIII (English king): Holy Island history 551, 559, 561
- Hensen, Victor 41
- Hercules Powder Company, Wilmington, Del 37
- Herd of caribou, on migration march: Canada air views, 261, 263, 266–267
- Herdsman
  - Eskimo, watches caribou inoculation ill. 268
  - Grooms bull: Ha, Bhutan ill. 719
  - Tibetan sheep: Milam, India ill. 216
- "The Hermit": U. S. Capitol 192
- Herod the Great (king of the Jews) 834, 846
- Hermosa sections: La Jolla, Calif 760
- Heroines, National. *See* Darling, Grace
- Herring: Maine 334
  - *See also* Sardine industry
- Hessians: American Revolution 6
- Hetch Hetchy Reservoir, Calif.: Water to San Francisco 282
- Heugh (cliff), Holy Island, England 557, 562
- "Hex signs," Pennsylvania Dutch 505, 506
- Hexafoos, designs in Pennsylvania Dutch art 505
- Hibiscus fiber, Yap men's costumes woven of 812, 823; col. pls., 818, 825
- Hibiscus plant, Queen butterfly lights on: Bahamas col. pl., 253
- High (golf course hole), St. Andrews, Scotland 130
- High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Douglas Scott. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Aug 193–234
- High Court building: Lahore, Pakistan 659
- High-iron workers (structural workers). *See* Mohawks
- High school girls: Hanoi, Indochina col. pl., 321
- Highland Golf Club, Cape Breton Island 122

Page

- Highland Home Industries workshop, Kilmuir, Skye (island) 109
- Highland Reel (dance), Girls perform: Duisdale, Skye (island) col. pl., 108
- Highway
  - First, macadamized, in United States 515
  - Mexico City-Guadalahara, Mexico 531
  - *See also* Lancaster-Philadelphia road; Lincoln Highway; New Jersey Turnpike; Pennsylvania Turnpike; U. S. Highway
- Hikers: Great Smokies region col. pls., 486, 496
- *Hildenbrandia rosea* (alga), stains rock red col. pl., 359
- Hill, D. O.: Photograph by ill. 116
- Hilleary, Iain col. pl., 97
- Hills: Washington col. pl., 602
- Hillsboro, Oreg.: Float from, in Rose Festival col. pl., 584
- Hillside Drive, La Jolla, Calif ill. 770
- Himalayas (mountains), India-Tibet 664
  - High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Douglas Scott. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Aug 193–234
    - Birds 198, 221, 231, 233
    - Dangers, ice and avalanche 196, 198, 215, 220, 222, 231, 232
    - Effects of high altitudes 195, 198, 204, 217, 221, 234
    - Explorers' medical aid to natives 194, 215, 231
    - Failures in climbing 198, 222, 232
    - Flowers 194, 195, 198, 217, 221, 222
    - Food, for climbing expedition 194, 196, 198, 232
    - Scenic contrasts 217, 233
- Hinds, Joe (mail superintendent) 757
- Hindu faith, Difference between Islam and 637
- Hindus: India 637, 639
- ***Hinkle bott boi*** (chicken potpie), Pennsylvania Dutch food 504
- Hinnom (Gehenna), Valley of, Jerusalem 840
- Hinton, Sam 772
- History (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol 166
- Ho Chi Minh (Viet Minh leader) 316
- Hoa Binh, Indochina: Fort 289, 292, 317
- Hoa Hao (group): Indochina 311
- Hobblebush: Great Smokies region 478
- Hoff, Clayton M. (DuPont chemist) 37
- Hog, Jungle (peccary): Brazil 712
- Hog-calling contest: Pennsylvania Dutch festival 515
- Hollywood, Calif.: Sound technicians 845
- Holton, Comdr. Harrison H. (*Nomad*) 348, 368; col. pls., 342, 353
- Holy City (Jerusalem) 843, 846
  - *See also* Jerusalem
- Holy City of Caodaism (Tay Ninh, Indochina) 311
- Holy Island (Lindisfarne), England
  - Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes: Hundreds of Pilgrims Wade Across Oozing North Sea Sands to Visit This Early Center of Christianity in Northern England. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., 2 maps, Oct 547–570
    - Bathing 555
    - Beer 555
    - Boats 556
    - Buildings 547, 549, 552, 554, 556, 557; ill. 562
    - Cargoes 552
    - Castles 556, 557, 561, 562; ill. 560
    - Christianity 547, 548
    - Comparison to Farne Islands 547
    - Deaths, Tides have caused 548, 555
    - Dialect 547, 549, 550, 552, 554, 555, 566
    - Fishing, Herring 556
    - Food 550, 555
    - History 551, 562–563
    - Homes 548–549
    - Jewelry, St. Cuthbert's beads 557
    - Laws and justice 550, 551
    - Location 547, 554
    - Mail service 547, 554; ill. 563
    - Marriages 549, 556–557
    - Meat shop, lacking; butcher from mainland ill. 550
    - Merchandise 554, 555; ill. 562
    - Nicknames 549
    - Occupations 555–556
    - Patriotism 550
    - People, Characteristics of 547, 549–557
    - Physical features 547, 554
    - Pig, Aversion to word 550, 550
    - Pilgrims 555; ill. 548–549
    - Population 549
    - Priory, Norman 547, 556, 557, 559, 562; ill. 553, 560, 561
    - Refuge boxes 548; ill. 555
    - Saints 547, 548, 561, 562–563, 564, 570
    - Shipwrecking 551, 559
    - Sign posts 547, 548; ill. 552, 559
    - Taxes 555
    - Tides 548, 554, 557, 559; ill. 548–540, 552, 555, 556, 559
    - Vehicles, Use of 547, 556, 559; ill. 555, 558, 559, 563

XUM

Page

Holy Island (Lindisfarne), England—(Cont.)
  Weather 554, 556
  World War II 551–552, 557; ill. 559
  Wrecks and salvage work 551, 552, 559; ill. 558
"Holy Island Jim" (ballad) 547
Holy Land 852, 856
  Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills., Dec 831–840
  Bible Lands beyond 838
  Birthplace of Jesus 831–833
  Christmas spirit opens barriers 831
  City of Crucifixion 839–840; ill. 834, 840
  City of Jesus' boyhood 833, 838, 839; ill. 836
  Contrast of modern and old 839
  Israel-Jordan frontier 831
  Pilgrimages 831–833, 838
  Three faiths 838, 840
  War, Reminders of 831
  Water problem 838
  See also Israel; Jordan
Holy Sepulcher, Jerusalem, Israel-Jordan 846, 847
Home Guards of Holy Island 557
Homer, Winslow, painting, Photograph resembling ill. 347
Hon Gay, Indochina 327
Honesdale, Pa.: Coal fields 3
Honey, from California citrus orchards 758
Honeybee 243
Hong Kong, China
  Area 430
  Information leaks through 430
  Refugees 430
  Trade cut down 430
Honshu (island), Japan: U. S. bases 430
Hood, Mount, Oreg 584, 590, 594, 611; col. pls., 583, 585, 602
Hood River, Oreg 584; col. pl., 585
Hoodoo (hole on golf course): Banff, Canada 122
Hookah. *See* Hubble-bubble pipes
Hoop, Porpoise jumps through: Marineland, Fla 686; ill. 684; col. pl., 688
Hooper Bay, Alaska: Housing and population 60
"Hoot-e-nanny gathering": Cataloochee Ranch, Great Smokies 489; col. pl., 497
Hoover, Herbert 132
Hoover, J. Edgar: Vacations, La Jolla, Calif 760
Hoover Dam, Ariz.-Nev 286, 577, 665
Hope, Mount, N. Y 124
Hope, Point, Alaska 67, 69, 72, 73, 78
Hope Creek, N. J 40
Hopper, Grain: Ha Valley, Bhutan ill. 718
Hord, Donal (sculptor) 782; col. pl., 777
Horgan, Comdr. Tom, USNR
  Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept 329–369
  Photograph of ill. 330
Horn, Bulb, blown by porpoise: Marineland, Fla 686; ill. 684
Horn, Cape, South America 803
Horns, Musical. *See* Trumpets
Horns, Yak, adorn dancers' masks: Bhutan 729
Horseback riders: La Jolla, Calif col. pl., 762
Horses
  Gravel pictograph quadrupeds 399, 400, 401; ill. 389; col. pls., 397, 398
  Great Smokies pack trip 473, 490; ill. 489; col. pls., 479, 480, 483, 493
  Spaniards reintroduced, Western America 398, 401
  Trotting: New Jersey State Fair col. pl., 22
  See also Pleistocene horse
Horsetail Falls, Columbia River, Oreg 579, 587
Horton, Judith col. pl., 763
Horton Hatches the Egg (Theodor Seuss Geisel) 757
Hospice: Nazareth, Israel ill. 836
Hospital, Mission, of the Dutch Reformed Church of America: Kuwait 788
Hospitales (religious centers): Michoacán (state), Mexico 522
Hospitals: Kuwait 788, 802
Hot springs: Formation of 279
Hotel
  Yakima, Wash 573–574
  See also Castle Hotel
Hounds, Sasha Siemel's: Brazil ill. 697, 702, 707
House
  Adobe, first built in La Jolla, Calif 760
  Grass-grown sod: Point Lay, Alaska col. pl., 79
  Shipwreck: "Treasure Island," Maine 344; ill. 345
  Stagecoach: West Gloucester, Mass col. pl., 339
House Appropriations Committee Room, U. S. Capitol: Frescoes 191; col. pl., 190
House blessings, Pennsylvania Dutch 505; ill. 516
House Chamber, U. S. Capitol 150, 167, 181, 182; diagr., 174; ill. 145; col. pls., 162–163
"House of hair." *See* Tents, Nomad

Page

House of Representatives, U. S. Capitol 144, 150, 175, 181, 182, 191, 192; diagr., 174
  Model of ill. 172
House Office Buildings, Wash., D. C 167, 169; diagr., 174
House Small Rotunda, U. S. Capitol diagr., 174
Houseboat (*River Gypsy*): Brazil 702, 703, 706, 707, 708; ill. 703, 707
Houseboats, Fishermen's: Indochina ill. 290, 291
Houseflies, used for testing insecticides ill. 236
Houses
  Californian. *See* La Jolla: Homes
  Hillside, look down on harbor: Portree, Skye (island) col. pl., 101
  Kuwait 785, 788, 797
  "Treasure Island," Maine 344; ill. 345, 368
  See also House; Huts
Housewives
  Shop at farm market: New Hope, Pa col. pl., 25
  Welcome butcher on Holy Island ill. 550
Housing development: Quoddy, Maine 367
Houston, Sam 150
Howth, Ireland 121
Hubara (similar to grouse) 841
Hubble-bubble pipes
  Kuwait 787
  Pakistan col. pls., 640, 650
Hubbs, Dr. Carl 772; ill. 771
Hudson, Henry, explored Delaware River 1, 40
Hudson River, N. Y 1, 4, 237; air view, 136
Hudson's Bay Company 264, 591
Hue, Indochina 308, 310, 314, 315; ill. 290; col. pls., 306–307
Huff, Jack: Lodge 487
Hughes, Charles Evans 145
Hughes Ridge, Great Smokies, N. C 478
Hughes Ridge Shelter, Great Smokies, N. C 478
Hugo, Victor 311, 454
Hula (lake), Israel: Swamps 838
Humphrey (lobster fisherman) 333
Hunt (Senator from Wyoming) ill. 171
Hunt, Edward E., Jr. (anthropologist) 805, 810
Hunt irrigation project, near Jerome, Idaho 572
Hunter, awaits deer: Bhutan ill. 754
Hunters
  Caribou: Saskatchewan, Canada ill. 264
  Penguin oil: Macquarie Island 422
  Seal: Macquarie Island 411
Hunting
  The Jungle Was My Home: To a Lone Adventurer Hunting Jaguars with a Spear, the Years Bring a North American Wife and a Jungle-reared Family. By Sasha Siemel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov 695–712
  Unpopular sport: Bhutan 754
Hunting lodge. *See* Qasr 'Amra
Hunza River, Jammu and Kashmir 678
Huong Giang (River of Perfumes), Indochina 315; ill. 290; col. pls., 306–307
Huong Thuy, Indochina: Ruins ill. 293
Hurghada, Egypt: Coral reefs 438
Hurricane
  Great Smokies region (1950) 487
  Nomad survived 1938 331
Hurricane Island, Maine 344
Husky, Reindeer could replace 268
Hussain, Begum 660, 661
Hussain, Hazrat, of Pakistan 659–660
Hussein, Amir (ruler, Jordan) 856
Hussein, Emir Abdullah ibn (ruler, Transjordan) 847
Hussein, Talal ibn (former ruler, Jordan) 856
Huts
  Stone, Shepherds': Himalayas (mountains) col. pl., 199
  Thatched: Indochina: Rebuilt after raids 314–315; ill. 293
Hutton, Mrs. Ann Hawkes col. pl., 14
Hutton, Jacqueline (painter) 44
  Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. July 45–52
Hyatt Bald, Great Smokies 499
Hyatt Ridge, Great Smokies 490
Hydraulic barker: Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, Wash 592; col. pl., 597
Hydroelectric plants, North Korean, bombed 429
Hydroelectric power: Columbia River Basin 571, 572, 574, 575, 577, 578, 589, 590, 591, 602
Hydrozoans (marine animals): Red Sea 452
Hyères, France: Sunken boat, Diver tours ill. 436
Hymns
  Dunkard: Pennsylvania Dutch 506
  See also Amish slow tunes

I

"I Got One Old Hat" (song) 488
Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia 6

Page

Ice
  Crewmen chip, from deck: U. S. S. *Perch* ill. 617
  Dry, particles, used in rain and snow making 271, 275, 279, 282
Ice Barrier, Antarctic 407, 423, 426
Ice cream, contains alginic acid, from La Jolla kelp 772
Ice Harbor (authorized dam), Snake River, Wash 578, 589
Ice pack, Arctic: Coverage, thickness, and weight 69
Ice shelf, Bay of Whales: Emperor penguins ill. 420
Ihuatzio, Mexico: Tarascan ruins near 522
Ile de Riou, France: Coral reefs 453
"I'll be there with bells on," Origin of saying 516
Images: Bhutan 733; ill. 730; col. pl., 747
Impeachment trial site, Johnson: U. S. Capitol diagr., 175
Imperial City, Hue, Indochina 315
Imperial Hotel, Tokyo, Japan 430
Inaugural: Lincoln, Abraham diagr., 174; ill. 168
Inaugural procedures: U. S. Capitol 148
Incense spiral, Worshiper lights: Fukien Temple, Indochina col. pl., 302
Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa 20; ill. 39
Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia, Pa 20
Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa 20; ill. 39
India
  High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Douglas Scott. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Aug 193–234
  Kuwait's trade 787, 788, 797, 798
  Precipitation, Heavy 275
India-Pakistan partition and dispute 637, 639, 675, 676, 677
Indian craft objects, Mohawks make 141
Indian Ocean 787
"Indian show," Mohawk: Brooklyn, N. Y 142; ill. 135
Indiana: Law regulating consumption of ground water 278
Indians of North America
  Alaska National Guard 70
  Bishop Quiroga teaches crafts to (library mural) col. pl., 539
  Maine 348, 364, 367, 368
  Net salmon: Celilo Falls, Oreg 580; col. pl., 581
  Students at Mount Edgecumbe Educational and Medical Center, Alaska 57
  See also Cherokee Indians; Mohawks; Tarascan Indians
Indians of South America
  Mato Grosso, Brazil 696
  See also Banivas; Cubeos
Indio, Calif.: Date groves 390
Indochina
  Independence 430
  Railroad, Chinese, to border 430
  War, Guerrilla, in 430
Indochina Faces the Dragon: France and Her Former Protectorates Fight Side by Side to Stem the Menace of Communist Forces in Southeast Asia. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by the author and J. Baylor Roberts. 13 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, Sept 287–328
  American Aid 293, 294, 311, 317, 318; ill. 316
  Clothing and costumes 318, 327; ill. 312, 314; col. pls., 295, 305, 319, 321, 324, 325, 326
  Dancers 312–313; ill. 312; col. pls., 305, 325
  Drama 294, 328
  Exports 293, 294
  Fishing 313; ill. 290, 291; col. pls., 308, 322–323
  French (people) 287, 288, 292, 293, 297, 299, 307, 308, 316, 317; ill. 289, 328; col. pls., 296, 301, 309
  Guerrillas 287, 289, 292, 293, 308, 314
  Population 294
  Religions 311, 312; col. pl., 303
  Rice growing 287, 294, 315, 317, 318; col. pl., 310
  Rock formations 318, 327
  Rubber estate 311; col. pl., 300
  Sidewalk selling, wares 289, 292
  Size of 294
  Temples 294, 313, 327; col. pls., 302, 303
Indole (insecticide), Experiments with 248
Indonesia
  Independence 430
  Islands, Number of 430
  Population 430
  Products 430
Indus River, Pakistan 659, 664, 666; ill. 663
Industrialist, First woman: Pakistan ill. 665
Ink, White, made from crushed human bones: Taktsang Monastery, Bhutan 735
"Ink" cloud, Octopus releases 471; ill. 437
Inmachuk River, Alaska, at Deering col. pls., 66, 77
Inness, George (artist) 1
Inner Farne (Farne Island), England 563, 564, 568, 570; ill. 565, 566
Inner group, Farne Islands, England 567
Inner tube, tossed to porpoise: Marineland, Fla. col. pl., 692

Page

Inoculation, Caribou receives ill. 268
Insecticides, Experiments with 248; ill. 236, 237
Insects
  Back-yard Monsters in Color: Even in a Great City, the Insect Kingdom Reveals Its Shimmering Hues to a Hunter Armed with Patience and Kodachrome. By Paul A. Zahl. With 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, Aug 235–260
    Coloration, Origin of 259
    Component of human diet 260
    Flight, In ill. 249
    Self-protection, Techniques of 259
    Species described, Number of 248
    Techniques for collecting 238, 247
Inspector, uses magnifying lenses to search dahlia tubers ill. 248
Instruments, Musical: Pennsylvania Dutch col. pls., 513, 514
International boundary, Maine-Canada 350
International Date Line 85, 804
International Fishermen's Races 329
International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project, U. S.-Canada 367
Interstate Commission on the Delaware River Basin ("Incodel") 37
Intracoastal Waterway: Inshore porpoises' feeding ground 688
Inverness, Scotland 87
Ionian Sea 435
Ipswich Bay, Mass 329
Iqbal, Mohammed (poet-philosopher) 656
Iquique, Chile: Minimum recorded rainfall in world 273
Iran 274, 783, 787, 797, 798, 799
Iraq 787, 792, 798, 841, 850
Irex (submarine) ill. 635
Irish Rebellion 121
Iroquois federation (Five Nations) 133, 134
"Iron," nickname for snare 683
"Iron Triangle," Korea 429
Irrigation
  Bamboo wheels scoop water for: Yunnan, China ill. 274
  Bhutan 717
  From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. With 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov. 571–611
  Indochina 318; col. pl., 310
  Needed in arid western area: United States 274
  Transforms desert to greenery 284; ill. 285
Irrigation development: Bible Lands 838
Irrigation waters of Jinnah Barrage: Pakistan ill. 663
Isaac (Biblical character) 831, 834, 850
Isabel, Isla, Strait of Magellan: Penguins 413
Isabella (Spanish queen) 344
Isaiah, Book of 852
Isana (Içana) River, Brazil 372, 388
Isfahan, Iran 788
Ishak, Amran (Samaritan leader) 850
Ishmael (Biblical character) 831
Isidore (bark): Shipwreck of 352
Islam 637
  See also Koran
Islamic conquests 841
Islands. *See* Farne Islands, England; Holy Island (Lindisfarne), England; St. Cuthbert's Isle
Isle au Haut, Maine 349
Isleornsay (settlement), Skye (island) 90
Isles of Shoals, Maine-N. H 329, 330
Isolation, Policy of: Bhutan 713, 716, 723
Israel 841, 842, 843, 847, 856
  Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills., Dec 831–840
  See also Jerusalem
Ivory carving: Alaska 85; col. pl., 68

J

Jabir, Abdullah al (Kuwait Minister of Education) 799
Jack (jackdaw): Holy Island 549
Jacks(fish)
  Common: Marineland, Fla 682
  Red Sea 450, 454
Jackson, Andrew 150, 174
Jackson, Helen Hunt (author) 761
Jackstaff, Pennant raised on, by porpoise 686; ill. 684
Jacobs, Tom (Mohawk) 134, 135, 142; ill. 137
Jacob's Well, Samaria, Jordan 850
Jade, Statue of, believed largest in world 777, 782
Jade Emperor 311
Jaffa Gate, Jerusalem 845
Jaffar, Izzat (Kuwait ruler's secretary) 801
Jaguars (tigres) and jaguar hunting: Brazil 696, 697, 699, 700; ill. 701, 705
Jahangir (Mogul): Pakistan 675
  Tomb of col. pl., 657
Jaigaon, Bhutan 754
Jalahimah family, Kuwait 801

XUM

Page

Jamal, Begum Mumtaz 664
James IV (of Scotland) 122
James V (English king) 92, 101
James, Prince of Wales (Old Pretender) 562
James, Henry (novelist) 17
Jammu and Kashmir 717
  Dispute over 675
  Polo game 675; col. pl., 673
Janitzio (island), Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico 517, 518, 519, 520, 522, 524
  Fisherman mending nets col. pl., 525
  Girls gossiping col. pl., 530
  Girls with butterfly nets col. pl., 544
  Kitchen col. pl., 540
  Statue to José Morelos col. pl., 526
Jannei (begonia cross) 769
Japan
  Constitution 430
  Merchant vessels sunk by U. S. submarines 632
  Peace treaty 429, 430
Japanese bans, on Yap Islands 806, 822, 827
Japanese Mandate. *See* U. S. Trust Territory of Pacific Islands
Japonski Island, Alaska 57
Jar, Bell, contains houseflies ill. 236
Jarácuaro (island), Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico 517, 520
Jarash (ancient Gerasa), Jordan 850
Jasper National Park, Alberta, Canada: Golf course 122; ill. 127
Jaywalking: Khwazakhela, Swat col. pl., 668
Jeep: Indochina 313; ill. 292
Jefferson, Thomas 145, 148, 149, 150, 170, 182
  Painting of col. pl., 156
Jejenes (flies), attack swimmers 383
Jelep La (pass), Tibet 715
Jelly, Petroleum, relieves porpoise's sunburn: Marineland, Fla 686; ill. 685
Jellyfish 55; col. pl., 46
  Red Sea 450
Jenkins Hill (now Capitol Hill), Wash., D. C 143, 150
Jennings, Mr. and Mrs. Joe 490
Jeremiah (Hebrew prophet) 834, 839
Jericho, Jordan 833, 839, 841, 842, 843, 853, 856; ill. 846
  Neolithic Age 841, 842; ill. 846
Jericho Bay, Maine 349
"Jerky" (dried beef) 708
Jerome, Idaho 572
Jerusalem, Israel-Jordan 840, 841, 843, 845, 846, 847, 851; ill. 834, 840, 845
  Altitude 851
  Baby clinic and home 847
  "The Golden" 832
  Palestine Archeological Museum 852, 853
  Shrines 843, 846, 847
  Water supply, Arab 843–845
Jerusalem Airport 847
Jervis, John Bloomfield (engineer) 3
Jesuits: Founding of Mohawk reservation 138
Jesus Christ 831, 833, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 845, 846, 847, 849
  Birthplace: Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem 847, 854; ill. 855
  Image of: Chapel of the Manger, Church of the Nativity ill. 855
"The Jewel" (La Jolla, Calif.) 755, 782
Jewelry
  Kuwait 787
  Silver, Meo women's: Indochina 327
  See also Necklaces
Jewelry-making industry: Phnom Penh, Indochina 312
Jewfish: Marineland, Fla 681
Jewish immigrants: Israel 837, 838
Jews 845
Jhelum River, Pakistan 664
Jhibus (pack animals): India 215
Jicamas (drink): Mexico 521
Jidda, Saudi Arabia 438; col. pl., 455
Jinnah, Mohammed Ali 637, 659, 676
Jinnah Barrage (dam): Pakistan 650, 659; ill. 663
Jinnah cap (headpiece) ill. 676
Joan of Arc 311
"Joe E. Brown Day" (holiday): St. Lawrence Island, Alaska 86
John Bull locomotive 17
John the Baptist 833
Johns, Charles E. (state official) 571, 572, 574, 578
Johnson, Mrs. (restaurant operator) 334
Johnson, Adelaide (sculptress) 181
Johnson, Andrew 175, 182
Johnson, Elroy, Maine's typical lobstering man 333–334
Johnson, Phil 333
Johnson, Dr. Samuel 90, 92, 109, 112, 329
Johnston, Anne col. pl., 779
Johnston, Herb (port captain) 60
Johnston Island, Pacific Ocean: Stills producing drinking water from sea 286
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy 175, 192
Jonas Creek, Great Smokies 501

Page

Jonathan (apples): Wenatchee, Wash 587
Jones, Bobby (golfer) 128
Jones, John Paul (naval officer) 331
Jones, Robert Trent (golf course architect) 130, 132
Jordan, L. T ill. 784
Jordan, Hashemite Kingdom of 831, 841, 843, 846
  Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland: Old and New Ways Meet and Mingle in the Modern Moslem Nation Which Contains Some of Christianity's Most Sacred Shrines. By John Scofield. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills., 1 page of maps, Dec 841–856
    Age 841
    Arab Legion 847, 848; ill. 843
    Armistice with Israel 845, 856
    Capital City, 'Amman 841, 847, 848, 850; ill. 842
    Castle and hunting lodge 850
    Center of Arab world 841
    Chief industry, Tourists 847
    Department of Antiquities 850
    Desert land ill. 843
    Future 841, 856
    Historical sites, ruins and antiquities 841, 849–850
    History 847
    Monasteries 853, 856
    Overland route to 847
    Refugees 843, 856; ill. 848–849
    Rulers 847, 856
    Scrolls 851, 853
    Size 851
  Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills., Dec 831–840
Jordan, River 837, 838, 841, 847; ill. 833
  Avenue, Tree-lined, marks course ill. 837
Joseph (Napoleon's brother) 8, 17
Joseph, Sons of (Yuzuf Zia tribe): Swat 665
Joseph and Mary (parents of Jesus) 840
Joshua (Biblical character) 842, 846
Jove (mythological character) 592
"Joyous Gard" (fictional castle) 557
Juanchan Volcano, Mexico: Farmers col. pl., 528
Juarez, Maestro Nicholás (music teacher) 520
Jubal, Strait of, Red Sea 438
Jubeil (Byblos), Lebanon 838
Julian, Calif 769
Juliana (Netherlands queen): Addresses U. S. Congress 182; ill. 145
Juliet M. (sardine carrier) 367
Juneau, Alaska 58, 59
Jungle cat: Brazil 695
Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters: Foaming Rivers Led a Lone White Woman to Remote Clearings Where Primitive Indians Peered at Her in Wonder. By Bernice M. Goetz. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Sept. 371–388
The Jungle Was My Home: To a Lone Adventurer Hunting Jaguars with a Spear, the Years Bring a North American Wife and a Jungle-reared Family. By Sasha Siemel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov 695–712
  Christmas 712; ill. 710
  Cooking 706, 708, 712; ill. 702, 707
  Houseboat 702, 703, 706, 707, 708; ill. 703, 707
  Hunting camp 700, 702, 703, 706
  Mail service, slow 703
  Neighbors 700
  Termite-mound mixture, for floors 700, 703, 706
  See also Rivers and river trips
Jungles
  Bhutan 715, 716
  Cambodia, Indochina 313
  Rhododendron: Great Smokies region 473, 499, 501, 502; col. pl., 486
  See also Mato Grosso
Junior Bridle Paths Association: La Jolla, Calif.: Riders col. pl., 762
Junior Rose Festival: Portland, Oreg 611
Junipero Serra Museum, Presidio Park, San Diego col. pl., 773
Junks: Indochina 293; col. pl., 308

K

K-1 (killer submarine), docks at Washington, D. C. ill. 636
K-boats (submarines) 617; ill. 636
Kabo, Dr col. pl., 723
Kabul, Afghanistan 649
Kaiser, H. J 591
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation 590; ill. 589
Kalanka (peak), India 197
Kalat (tribal state), Pakistan, West 642
Kalgoorlie gold-mining field, Australia 282
Kalimpong, India 713, 715, 719, 754
Kalmar Nyckel (ship): Miniature of col. pl., 27

Page

Kalmia latifolia (mountain laurel): Great Smokies region ... ill. 502
Kalnosky, Marie (painter) ... ill. 149
Kamet (peak), India-Tibet ... 221
Kanawake Teieriwakwata (*Caughnawaga Hymnal*) ... 142
Kanchenjunga (mountain), Bhutan ... 736
Karachi, Pakistan ... 637, 638, 639, 641, 648, 659, 678; ill. 638, 662
  Apartment building ... col. pl., 648
  Basket merchant reading newspaper ... col. pl., 647
  Buildings, New ... 641; col. pls., 648, 651
  City Hall (Municipal Corporation Building) ... ill. 662
  Governor General's Bodyguards ... col. pls., 643, 644
  Living conditions ... 641
  National Library being built ... col. pl., 651
  Population ... 641, 648
  Port Trust Building ... ill. 638
  Streets, Crowded ... 641; ill. 662; col. pl., 646
Karachi Harbor, Pakistan ... ill. 677
Karachi Mail (railroad), Pakistan ... 678; ill. 660
Karamac Camp, N. J ... col. pl., 11
Kasha (small deer): Bhutan ... 753
Kashmir. *See* Jammu and Kashmir
Kauai (island), Hawaii ... 273; ill. 280
Kayaks, Sealskin: Alaska ... 68
Kaye, 2nd Lt. Minton W ... 399
Keechelus Lake, Wash ... 572
Keel-laying ceremony: U. S. S. *Nautilus* ... ill. 635
Kefauver, Estes ... ill. 171
Kefauver, Linda (daughter of Estes) ... ill. 146
Kellogg, Frank (crew, *Nomad*) ... 329
Kelp (seaweed), Uses of ... ill. 349
"Kelp babies," wash ashore: La Jolla, Calif ... 758
Kelp beds: La Jolla, Calif ... 772
Kelp gatherers, use underwater mowers ... 772
Kennebec (river), Maine ... 334
Kennedy, Ralph A ... 113, 119; ill. 114, 115
  Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands: Tramping 27,000 Miles of Fairway in 42 Years, a Globe-trotting Businessman Explores the Varied Geography of Golf. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 17 ills., July ... 113-132
Kennewick, Wash.: Mint-distilling vat ... ill. 588
"Kentucky" rifle (Lancaster rifle) ... 516
Kenya, Africa: Golf course ... ill. 127
Kenyon, Kathleen (archeologist) ... 841
Kephart, Mount, Great Smokies ... 487
Kera (waistband): Bhutan ... 718
Kerman, Iran ... 797
Ketch
  Definition of ... 331
  See also Nomad
Kettles, Copper: Santa Clara, Mexico ... col. pl., 529
Key West, Fla.
  Naval research ... 626, 634
  Submariners toss shipmates overboard ... ill. 616
Keystone State (Pennsylvania) ... 504
Khai Dinh Museum, Hue, Indochina ... 315
Khalifa family: Kuwait ... 801-802
Khanbaligh, Peiping named ... 429
Kharan (tribal state), Pakistan ... 642
Khmer Empire: Indochina ... 299, 313
  Ruins of ... col. pl., 298
Khwaja Nazimuddin (Prime Minister, Pakistan) ... 637
Khwazakhela, Swat: Jaywalkers ... col. pl., 668
Khyber Pass, Pakistan ... 637, 654, 664
  Gate to Central Asia ... col. pls., 654-655
  Tribal leaders at tea ... ill. 661
Kidder, Nathaniel R. (demographer) ... 805, 812
Kiel, Germany ... 41
Kilmuir, Skye (island) ... 109
Kilts, worn in Skye (island) ... ill. 89; col. pls., 93-95, 97, 98, 108
Kimberley, Africa: Diamonds ... 695
King Cove, Alaska ... 59
King Farms Company, Pa ... 17
King Island, Alaska ... 71, 76, 85; col. pls., 80-81, 82
  Stevedores ... ill. 75
Kingly Power (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol ... col. pls., 186, 188
King's Port. *See Port-an-Righ*
Kingston, N. Y ... 3
Kitchen
  Tarascan: Mexico ... 519-520; col. pl., 540
  U. S. Capitol ... ill. 176
Kitchenware: Kuwait bazaar ... 797
Kittatinny Mountains, N. J.-Pa ... 3; col. pl., 21
Kittery, Maine ... 329, 330, 333
Kittiwakes: Farne Islands, England ... 567, 568; ill. 569
Kivalina, Alaska ... 73; col. pls., 67, 68
Klapp, Freda ... 782
Klappert, Charles E.: Home ... ill. 770
Knapp, Frank ... col. pl., 65
Knife (*dossum*): Bhutan ... 718
Knivestone (island), Farne Islands ... 563
Knockers, Brass: Kuwait ... 788
Kobuk River, Alaska ... 60
Kohat, Pakistan, West ... 664

Page

Kohat Pass, Pakistan, West ... 664
Koje Island (Koje Do), Korea ... 429
Kompong Chhnang, Cambodia, Indochina ... 313
Koran: Pakistan ... col. pl., 657
Korea
  Battle line (July 1, 1952) ... 429
  North: Hydroelectric plants bombed ... 429
  Purifier, Water ... 282
Korean War ... 283, 429, 430, 803
Korshan section, Beni Sakhr tribe, Chief of: Jordan ... 841
Kotzebue, Alaska ... 60, 63, 68, 69; col. pl., 65
Kotzebue Sound, Alaska ... 60, 73; col. pl., 66
Kowloon Peninsula, China ... 430
Kraft, or sulphate process, in paper mill: Washington col. pl., 596
Kreisha, Ali Haditha (sheik) ... 841
Krill (crustacea), Elephant seals and penguins eat 408, 411
Krung Thep (Bangkok), Thailand ... 430
Kuar Singh (Dotial porter) ... 194
Kuari Pass, India ... 194
Kublai Khan, Peiping occupied by ... 429
Kumaun region, India ... col. pl., 200
Kusaie (island), Pacific Ocean ... 805
Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska ... 75
Kutztown, Pa ... 503, 504, 505, 508, 516; ill. 505
  Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival: Visitors by Thousands Flock to Kutztown, Pennsylvania, Each Year for a Sample of "Dutch" Culture—and a Taste of Shoo-fly Pie. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 3 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Oct ... 503-516
Kutztown Fair Association ... 503
Kutztown Grange: Dinners ... 504
Kutztown State Teachers College, Pa ... 503
Kuwait ... 783
  Boom Time in Kuwait: An Obscure Persian Gulf Sheikdom, Enriched by Oil, Uses Its Wealth to Improve the Lot of All Its People. By Paul Edward Case. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George Rodger. 7 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map with location map, Dec ... 783-802
  Clothes ... 783, 784, 787, 797, 798; ill. 785
  Contrasts, Old and new ... 783, 784; ill. 802
  Customs ... 783, 787, 788, 794, 799; ill. 798; col. pl., 789
  Education, Free ... 799-800, 802; ill. 798
  Flag ... col. pl., 791
  Food ... 787, 797, 799
  Government ministers ... 801
  Health service, Free ... 788, 800; ill. 802
  History ... 801-802
  Houses ... 785, 788, 797
  Income, Oil royalties ... 783, 784, 791, 800
  Neighboring states ... 783, 787
  Oil ... 783-784, 787, 791, 800
  People, Polyglot ... 783, 784, 786
  Population ... 783
  Public works ... 783, 785, 786, 788, 791, 799, 800; ill. 802
  Ruler ... 783, 800, 801; ill. 784, 800; col. pl., 791
  Sea-faring occupations ... 783, 788, 792, 795, 796
  Ships and ship building ... 783, 787-788, 792, 797; col. pls., 792-793, 796
  Size ... 783
  Taxes ... 800
  Toys ... 788
  Trade ... 783, 787, 788, 792, 797, 799, 800
Kuwait (city), Kuwait
  Bazaar ... 797-799
  Capital of Kuwait Sheikdom ... 783, 784, 786, 788, 797, 799, 800, 802; ill. 785
  Change ... 783, 799, 802
  Markets ... 784-786, 799
  Port. *See* Shuwaikh
  Radio station ... 799
  "Street of pillars" ... 786
  Water supply ... 786, 800, 802
Kuwait Bay ... 788, 800
Kuwait Harbor ... col. pls., 792-793
Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd ... 783-784, 791
  General Manager, L. T. Jordan ... ill. 784
  School ... 784; ill. 801
Kuwaitis (people)
  Attend lecture ... ill. 798
  Children ... 788, 799, 800
  Mariners ... 783, 787, 788, 792; col. pls., 795, 796
  Study at oil company training school ... 784; ill. 801
  Women ... 787, 797, 799, 800
  See also Kuwait: People
Kyle, Bella (Holy Island hotel hostess) ... 552
Kyle, George (second engineer, Holy Island lifeboat) 566, 568, 570
Kyle of Lochalsh, Scotland ... 87
Kyleakin (port), Skye (island) ... 87; col. pl., 99
Kyrilos, Father ... 853
Kyushu Island, Japan: U. S. forces ... 430

XUM

L

Page

Labor, Volunteer: Tay Ninh, Indochina 311
Laboratory: Esso Standard Oil, near Elizabeth, N. J. ill. 237
Lacewing (insect) ..... 238; col. pl., 251
Lachine, Canada 140
La Ciotat, France: Coral reef ..... col. pl., 439
Lackawaxen, Pa 3
  Bridge, Suspension ..... ill. 4
Lacquer industry: Uruapan, Mexico 522
Ladder, Aqualunger descends, into Red Sea ..col. pl., 465
"Ladies in a Bathtub" (nickname, group statue of suffragists): U. S. Capitol 181
Ladybirds ..... 247, 250; col. pl., 256
Lafayette, Marquis de: Portrait of ..... col. pl., 163
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa 3
La Fortaleza (fort), San Juan, Puerto Rico 118
Lagoon, where Flippy was trained: Marineland, Fla. 685-686; ill. 682
La Gorce, Gilbert Grosvenor
  Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 10 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, Nov 679-694
La Gorce, John Oliver ..... ill. 120
  Portrait of: Golf club, Fla ..... ill. 120
La Gorce Country Club, Miami Beach, Fla ..... ill. 120
Lahache, Linda ..... ill. 138
Lahache, Tom (Mohawk) ..... 134, 135; ill. 137
Lahore, Pakistan 637, 639, 659, 661
  Badshahi Mosque ..... col. pl., 656
  Karachi Mail (train) ..... ill. 660
Lahore College, Pakistan 659
Lai Chau, Indochina 318, 319, 321, 325
  Soldiers ..... 318; ill. 328
Laird, Norman (photographer) ..... ill. 412
  Photographs by ..... 411; ill. 410-411, 412-419, 421
La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast: To Its 10,000 Inhabitants and Myriads of Visitors, This Sunny Corner of the Golden State Is Paradise on the Pacific. By Deena Clark. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 7 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, Dec 755-782
  Art Center ..... 781, 782; col. pl., 777
  Beaches ... 758, 781, 782; col. pls., 764-765, 768, 775, 778, 779
  Climate and temperature 755, 756
  Coast line ... 755; ill. 756; col. pls., 764-765, 767, 768, 775, 780
  Commercial buildings ... 755; ill. 759; col. pls., 764-765
  Homes ..... 755, 760; ill. 770; col. pls., 764-765
  Millionaires, Number of 755
  People, Famous ... 760, 763, 769, 772, 779, 781, 782; ill. 757, 771; col. pls., 768, 774, 776, 777
  Population 755, 756
  Shops and shoppers ..... 758; ill. 759
  Sports ... 758, 772, 781; col. pls., 762, 764-765, 766, 774, 775, 776, 778, 779
  Trees and flowers ... 755, 756, 757, 758, 762, 782; ill. 759
La Jolla Art Association, Calif 769
La Jolla Beach and Tennis Club, Calif ... 781; ill. 782; col. pls., 774, 775, 776
La Jolla Boulevard: Pet shop 758
La Jolla Caves, Calif ..... 769; col. pl., 780
La Jolla Playhouse 769
La Jolla Shores, Calif 757, 760
La joya ("the jewel," in Spanish) 755
La Valencia Hotel, La Jolla, Calif ..... col. pls., 764-765
"Lake of Darkness." *See* Loch nan Dubhrachan
Lake Washington Ship Canal, Wash 594
Lakeland, Fla 473, 501
Lakes
  Artificial: Delaware River 17
  See also Cuithir; Dunvegan; Fada; Leathan; Loch nan Dubhrachan; Mead, Lake; Slapin
Lama, presents scarf to royal couple: Bhutan ... 744; col. pl., 745
Lamaism: Bhutan 721
Lamaists: Bhutan ..... 747; ill. 714-715, 731
Lamas: Bhutan ... 719, 720, 729, 744, 754; col. pls., 721, 740, 745, 748, 749
Lambert, Mrs. Carrie (Pennsylvania Dutch cook) .. ill. 505
Lambs
  Samaritan blood sacrifice 849, 850-851
  See also Sheep
Lampak Mountains, India 198, 208, 215, 216
Lamps, Altar, use butter as fuel: Bhutan 731, 733
Lancaster, Pa 515
Lancaster (county), Pa., Pennsylvania Dutch country 503, 504, 515, 516
Lancaster-Philadelphia road, Pa 516
Lancaster rifle ("Kentucky" rifle) 516
Lancelot, Sir (fictional character) 557
Lancers, Canoe-borne: Karamac Camp, N. J ..col. pl., 11
Landi Kotal, Pakistan 664
  Garden, Tribal leaders in ..... ill. 661
Lane, Carl (boatbuilder) 343, 344
Lang Bian plateau, Indochina 314
Langdarma (Tibetan king), Legend of: Bhutan .. 729, 731
Langmuir, Dr. Irving ..... 282; ill. 275

Page

Language
  Maine coastmen 334
  Meo: Indochina 327
  Tarascan: Mexico 531
  See also Dialect
Languages: Bhutan 718, 726
Lantern, Acetylene, on whistling buoy ..... col. pl., 338
Lanyard, Porpoise yanks, to raise pennant: Marineland, Fla ..... ill. 684
Laos (state), Indochina ... 287, 294, 297, 312, 314, 318, 327
La Paz, Bolivia: Golf course 122, 128
Lapland: Reindeer herdsmen 262
La Rochelle, France: Laboratory 434
Larson Base, U. S. Air Force: Moses Lake, Wash 574
Larvae and pupae, Mosquito, in glass dishes ..... ill. 237
Las Bela (tribal state), Pakistan 642
Lassar Yankti (river), India 231
Lata Peak, India ..... 195; col. pl., 230
Laterite: Oregon 590
Lathe, Carpenter's, Cups on: Bhutan ..... ill. 717
Lathrop, Mr. and Mrs. Maxwell D 531
Latif Khan (Brahui tribesman) 642
Latrobe, Benjamin H 149, 170
Latrun, Jordan 856
Latrun wine 856
Latvia: Birthplace of Sasha Siemel 700
Laudermilk, J. D 401
Launch
  Brings visitors to Skye (island) ..... col. pl., 99
  Customs Office: Saigon, Indochina 293
  Tows barge alongside *North Star* ..... col. pl., 63
Laurel, Mountain: Great Smokies region ... 477; ill. 502; col. pls., 492, 493, 498
Lauro (Brazilian camp helper) ... 702, 703, 706, 708, 710, 711, 712
Lava: Parícutin (volcano), Mexico 538
Lava cliffs: Oregon ..... col. pl., 602
Lava-lavas (loincloths): Yap Islands 810
Lawn, Residence: White Salmon, Wash ..... col. pl., 585
Lawrence, Col. T. E 841, 847, 848, 849
Lawrence (flagship): Painting of ..... col. pl., 158
Lawrence of Arabia. *See* Lawrence, Col. T. E.
Lawson, John (English surveyor) 140
Lay, Point, Alaska 79, 84
LCM (landing craft, mechanized): Noire River, Indochina ..... ill. 316
Lebanon: Terraced hillside ..... ill. 832
Lead line, Navigation aid 343
Leandri, Octave (mechanic, *Calypso*) 435
Leaning Tower, Pisa 318
Leathan, Loch, Skye (island) 109
"Leather-britches" (dried beans), Cherokee Indians string: Great Smokies region ..... 490; col. pl., 495
Leaves, Banana, used for wrappers: Phnom Penh, Indochina ..... col. pl., 302
Lebanon (county), Pa.: Pennsylvania Dutch 503
Lebour, Dr. M. V 42
Le Conte, Mount, Great Smokies ... 478, 487, 490; ill. 474, 475; col. pls., 484, 491, 498
Le Conte Lodge, Great Smokies 478, 487
Ledge Bald, Great Smokies 477, 499
Lee, Rev. Otis A. (Lutheran missionary) 74
Lee, Robert E.: Statue of ..... ill. 148
Leeches: Bhutan 715-716
Legend
  Hâ-âk (Pima Indian legend) 398, 404
  Holy Island 551
  Indian: Spirit Lake, Wash 580
Legends
  Bhutan 729, 733, 734, 749
  Tarascan Indians: Mexico 517
Legislation (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 184
Lehigh County, Pa.: Artist ..... ill. 516
Lehigh River, Pa 3
Lehigh Valley, Pa.: Cement production 3
Lehtenin, Hugo (the "Flying Finn") 334
Leighton, Guy (sea captain) 350
Leith (golf course), England 121
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles (city planner) 143, 192
Lengo (Bhutanese bearer) 717
Lenox, Walter Scott 8
Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J ..... 6, 8; col. pl., 26
Lenses, Running-light: Gloucester, Mass., curio shop col. pl., 330
León, Gen. Alfredo de 371
Le Roy, Col. Jean Léon (governor, Bên Tre, Indochina) 294, 311
Lettuce, as fish food: Marineland, Fla 681
Leucothoe (dog hobble): Great Smokies region 473
Leutze, Emanuel (painter) 15
Leven, Scotland 126
Lewis and Clark: Oregon 600
Lewiston, Idaho 578
Liberty (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 185, 186
Liberty Bell: Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa ... 39

Page
Library
  District of Columbia, Former: U. S. Capitol . diagr., 175
  Pakistan's National: Karachi men and women build col. pl., 651
  Pátzcuaro, Mexico: Mural . . . . col. pl., 539
  Taktsang Monastery, Bhutan 735
Library of Congress: Music Division, Folklore Section . 772
Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, supervises dispensary: Colonia, Yap Island . . . . ill. 811
Life Zones: Great Smokies region 485
Lifeguards: La Jolla, Calif.: Rough Water Swim col. pl., 779
Light, Artificial, use in undersea photography . . 450, 466, 471
Lighthouse. *See* Boon Island Light; Longstone Islet Lighthouse (Grace Darling's Lighthouse); Neddick, Cape: Light; Pele Tower; Petit Manan Island; Portland Head Light; Seguin Light; Two Bush Island Light; West Quoddy Head: Lighthouse
Lights
  Insects, attracted by, or repelled 247
  Warning, Senate and House: U. S. Capitol . diagr., 174-175
Lightsey, Mitch (attendant): Marineland, Fla 689
Lilacs, along water-front street: Portree, Skye (island) col. pl., 101
Lilburn, "Wheeler" (Holy Island) 556
Lilburns (Holy Island family) 549
Lima, Peru: Golf course . . . . ill. 119
Limbaugh, Conrad (student) 772
Lime industry: Rockland, Maine 344
Limestone quarries: Palau Islands 810, 820
Linares, Gen. Gonzales de 316
Lincoln, Abraham 145, 148, 150, 182, 192
  Head, Carved . . . . 176; ill. 177
  Inaugural, First . . . . diagr., 174; ill. 168
Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin (deputy to Washington): Painting of . . . . col. pl., 154
Lincoln Highway 515
Lindis (Low) stream, Holy Island, England 547
Lindisfarne (Holy Island), England. *See* Holy Island
Link, Charles (Pennsylvania Dutchman) . . . . col. pl., 514
Linnaeus, Carolus (botanist) 41
Lionfish, or tigerfish: Fins 452-453
Lisburne, Cape, Alaska 69
Liston Point, Del.: River marker . . . . 40; ill. 40
Lith, Saudi Arabia: Port officials . . . . col. pl., 456
Little America, Antarctica 420
Little Black Sambo (fictional character) 487
Little Deer Isle, Maine 368
"Little Desert," Syria 850
Little Goose (authorized dam), Snake River, Wash . . . 578
Little Harcar (island), Farne Islands 568
Little Old Men, Dance of the. *See Viejitos*
"Little People." *See Yunwi Tsunsdi*
Little Sarcar (island), Farne Islands . . . . ill. 565
Little Tinicum Island, Delaware River 37
"Little World's Fair": Ephrata, Wash . 574; col. pl., 609
Livingston, Robert: Painting of . . . . col. pl., 156
Lixeira plant, Silicon-bearing leaves of 703
Llaneros (plainsmen): Colombia 371
Llanos (plains): Colombia 371
"*Lo-go-bay* girls," heckle archers: Bhutan 731
Lobby, Senate, private: U. S. Capitol . diagr., 175; ill. 169
Lobster
  Bicolored: Maine . . . . 334; col. pl., 342
  Mounted, 25-pound: "Treasure Island," Maine . ill. 368
Lobster Festival, Rockland, Maine . . . . col. pl., 360
Lobster pots: Maine . . . . 342; col. pl., 351
"Lobsterettes": Lobster Festival, Maine . . . . col. pl., 360
Lobstermen: Maine . . . . **333-334**; col. pls., 342, 351
  Typical lobstering man 333-334
Lobsters
  Abu Latt Island 460
  Falmouth Foreside, Maine 333, 334, 343, 344
  Florida 44
  Maine: Bought at sea . . . . 334; col. pl., 342
  Mediterranean Sea 453
  Spiny . . . . col. pls. (paintings), 48, 51
Loch nan Dubhrachan, Skye (island) 90
Lochs. *See* Cuithir; Dunvegan; Fada; Leathan; Slapin
Locke, Justin 533
  Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico: In the Ruins of Their Ancient Civilization the Tarascan Indians Hunt with Spears, Strum Guitars—and Capture Brides. By Justin Locke. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 third-page map with enlargements, Oct 517-546
Lockhart, June . . . . col. pl., 16
Lockhart, Robert 124
Locks, Wooden, and wooden keys: Kuwait 788
Locksmiths: U. S. Capitol 179
Locust-wood dart, Cherokee Indians used, in blowgun . . . . 490; col. pl., 494
Locusts, fly over sugar-cane field: South Africa . . . ill. 249
Lodge. *See* Le Conte Lodge
Logan, John A 192
Logan, Utah 70

Page
Logs
  By-products 592, 597
  Water strips bark from: Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, Wash . . . . 592; col. pl., 597
Loincloths
  Moi tribesmen wear: Indochina 314
  Yap men wear . . . . 805, 812; col. pls., 814, 822
Lolo (tribespeople): Indochina 318
Long, George W . . . . col. pl., 296
  Indochina Faces the Dragon: France and Her Former Protectorates Fight Side by Side to Stem the Menace of Communist Forces in Southeast Asia. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by the author and J. Baylor Roberts. 13 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, Sept 287-328
Long, R. A 592
Long-Bell Lumber Company, Longview, Wash . . . 592, 597
Long Island: National Golf Links of America . . . 125, 130; ill. 126
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 331, 333
Longstone (island), Farne Islands . . . . 563, 568; ill. 564
Longstone Islet Lighthouse (Grace Darling's Lighthouse), Farne Islands . . . . 568; ill. 564
Longview, Wash 590, 591, 592
  Weyerhaeuser Timber Company . . . . col. pl., 597
Lookdown (fish): Marineland, Fla . . . . 686; col. pl., 687
Lookout, Coastguard: Holy Island 557
Loon (missile), fired from submarine 617
Lopon, Dorji (head lama) . . . . col. pl., 744
Los Angeles, Calif 390
  Water supply 282
Los Angeles County Museum, Calif 404
Los Leones, Chile: Golf course 122
Los Placeres, Mexico 531
Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico: In the Ruins of Their Ancient Civilization the Tarascan Indians Hunt with Spears, Strum Guitars—and Capture Brides. By Justin Locke. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 third-page map with enlargements, Oct 517-546
Lothrop foghorns. *See* Foghorns
Lott, George (former tennis champion) 776
Louis XIV (French king) 363
Louise (river boat) 60
Louisville, Ky.: Ground water 276, 278
Low. *See* Lindis (stream)
Lower Granite (authorized dam), Snake River, Wash. 578
Lower Monumental (authorized dam), Snake River, Wash 578
Lowest point on earth's surface 851
Luang Prabang, Indochina 327
Lubec, Maine 350, 367
Lubec Narrows, Maine: Tide 350
Lucile (tug) . . . . ill. 74
Lucite, Boxes of, used in insect photography 249, 250
Lugworms (*Arenicola marina*), Residue from: Holy Island-England . . . . 547, 549; ill. 548-549, 552
Lumber: Maine 349
Lumpsucker, favorite food of gray seal 568
Lunch, Mohawk riveters eat, "in sky" . . . . ill. 141
Lundy Island, England: Birds 568
Lures. *See* Flies
Lutherans: Pennsylvania Dutch "Church People" 503
Lutz, Frank E. (author) 259
Lynn, David (architect) 144, 167
Lynn, Señor Guillermo 372

M

Ma'alesh, Arabic for "never mind" 845
Ma'an, Jordan 849
McAlko, Stephen (technical sergeant) 389
MacArthur, Gen. Douglas A 182, 317
Macaw (parrot): Brazil 695, 706
MacBrayne steamer 112
MacCrimmon, Donald 112
MacCrimmons (musicians) 93, 94, 95, 109
"MacCrimmon's Sweetheart" (bagpipe tune) 95
McCullough, Caspar 121
McCurdy, John A. D . . . . col. pl., 105
Macdonald, Charles Blair (golf course architect) 122, 125, 126, 130
MacDonald, Flora 109
Macdonald, Col. John (Jock) . . . . col. pl., 97
MacDonalds (Scottish clan) 90, 98, 105
McGee Branch Trail, Great Smokies 473
McGee Springs, Great Smokies 499
McGuire, Dorothy (actress) 769
Mach (city), Pakistan 641, 642
Machias, Maine 349-350
Machias River, Maine 349-350
Machiasport, Maine: Sardine industry 350
Machine, with abrasive wheel attachment, with which artist fashions copepod model: La Jolla, Calif. col. pl., 763
McKay, Bob (area placement assistant) 76
McKee, Lt. G. G 636
Mackenzie River, Canada 262, 268, 577

XUM

Page
Mackerel, Tinker, caught on trout fly rod.... 333
Mackerel Cove, Bailey Island.... 333
McKinley, William....131, 192
MacKinnon, Tom....193, 194, 198, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222; col. pl., 223
MacKinnons (Scottish clan): Ancient farmstead.... 90
MacLean, Donald....col. pl., 94
MacLeod, Donald D. B....col. pl., 105
MacLeod, Clan Chief Flora....87, 109, 112; ill. 89; col. pls., 93, 94, 102, 105
MacLeod, John, Yr. (the Younger)....col. pl., 105
MacLeods (Scottish clan)....90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 105, 109, 112
  Ancestral home....87, 93, 97; col. pl., 96
  Descent traced to Norsemen....87, 93
  Flag, Fairy....97, 109
  Motto.... 109
  Nova Scotia.... 105
  Tartan....col. pl., 94
MacLeod's Tables (flat-topped mountains), Skye (island)....ill. 112
McLoughlin, Dr. John.... 591
MacMahon, Rue, Saigon, Indochina. *See* De Lattre, Rue
MacMillan, Comdr. and Mrs. Donald B....369; ill. 330
McNary Dam, Columbia River....588, 599
McNeil, V. A. (Mac)....587, 588, 590, 592, 593, 594
McNeil, Mrs. V. A.... 594
Macquarie Island, South Pacific Ocean
  Albatrosses....ill. 421
  Penguins....422; ill. 410-411, 412-417
    Royal....ill. 418-419
McVay, Alfred.... 589
MAD equipment, Navy (magnetic direction finders).. 634
Madelon (cabin cruiser).... 313
Madison, James: Painting of....col. pl., 159
Madison, Wis.... 473
Madockawando (Indian chief).... 368
Madonnas (allegorical figures), Frescoes of: U. S. Capitol....col. pl., 166
Madrepores (corals): Red Sea.... 447
Mae West life preservers, Crew wears: U.S.S. *Amberjack*....col. pl., 620
Magellan (navigator).... 803
  Patagonian coast.... 405
Magellan, Strait of.... 413
Maggie (schooner)....368; col. pl., 357
Magwa, Kuwait.... 801
Maimonides (rabbi and physician).... 838
Maine
  Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept....329-369
    Coast....333; col. pl., 364
    Easternmost point of land....350; col. pl., 366
    Lobsters....333; ill. 368; col. pl., 342
    Maritime Academy.... 369
      Training ship....369; ill. 330
Maine waters: Nothing inedible.... 334
Makeup, Dancers wear: Indochina....col. pl., 305
Makhadat Hajla (ford), near Jericho.... 833
Makran (tribal state), Pakistan.... 642
Malaga (island), Isles of Shoals.... 330
Malari, India....209, 215, 216
  Dancers....col. pl., 205
Malaria: Bhutan.... 715
Malcuisinat ("Bad Cookery" Street), Jerusalem.... 846
Malocas (forest communities): Colombia..372, 373, 374, 387
Malta, Mediterranean Sea.... 433
Mammal
  Biggest, native to South America....ill. 709
  See also Porpoises
Man (tribespeople): Indochina.... 318
Man and mule, on swaying bridge: Bhutan..col. pl., 723
Manana Island, Maine.... 344
Manchus, conquerors of Peiping.... 429
Mandarin Road, Indochina.... 315
Mandelbaum Gate, Jordan.... 845
Mandú (crewman)....383, 387
Mangroves, line Tageren Canal, Yap Islands....ill. 808
Manhattan's East Side, N. Y.... 133
Manila, Philippines.... 804
Manso River, Brazil.... 696
Mantises, Praying....247, 250; col. pl., 244
Manuel (crewman)....383, 387
Manufacturing: Kompong Chhnang, Indochina.... 313
Map (island), Yap Islands....805, 829, 830; air view, 808-809
Map (1810): Indochina....col. pl., 309
Map index, *Pacific Ocean* (supplement).... 803
Map of the Far East (supplement, 1952).... 287

Page
Map supplement articles
  Far East's Turmoil Shakes the Globe: National Geographic Society's New Map Reflects Events That Change This Ancient Land and Bring It Nearer the West. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Sept....429-430
    Indonesian Republic.... 430
    Iron Curtain area.... 430
    Korea inset.... 429
    Railroad building in China shown.... 430
    Rubber production area.... 430
    Timeliness of.... 429
  New National Geographic Map of the Pacific, Where East and West Meet. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Dec. 803-804
    Airports.... 803
    Index.... 803
    Insets, Island.... 803
    Navigable distances.... 803
    Place names, Number of.... 803
    Projection.... 804
    Ship routes marked.... 803
    Size.... 803
    Weather stations, Ship.... 803
Maps
  Alaska, West coast, with inset showing Fairbanks in relation to key world cities.... 58
  Bhutan.... 716
  Canada: Winter and summer ranges of caribou.... 267
  Colorado River Basin: Gravel pictograph expedition.... 400
  Columbia River Basin, Oreg.-Wash., showing the fourteen major dams in operation or under construction....576-577
  Delaware River.... 5
  Far East, supplement, September
  Great Smoky Mountains, with pack trip routes.476-477
  Himalayas (mountains), showing peaks in border area of India, Tibet, and Nepal.... 197
  Holy Island and Farne Islands, with location map of British coast.... 551
  Jordan, Hashemite Kingdom of, and Israel, showing Biblical landmarks and No Man's Land.... 844
  Kuwait, with inset showing oil-producing areas in Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Bahrein; and Neutral Territory, another prospect.... 787
  Maine-New Hampshire-Massachusetts coast, showing route of Down East Cruise.... 332
  Mato Grosso (state), Brazil: Paraguay-Miranda Rivers region.... 699
  Mediterranean-Red Seas: *Calypso's* divers study and photograph undersea life.... 438
  Mexico, showing Michoacán (state) and region of Tarascan Indians.... 519
  Pacific Ocean, with 60 inset maps of important islands and groups, giving principal ship routes, railways, airports, ocean currents, and prevailing winds, supplement, December
  Pakistan, West, and Jammu and Kashmir, with inset showing East Pakistan....640-641
  Pennsylvania Dutch country, Pa.... 506
  Skye, Isle of.... 88
  Vaupés (Uaupés) River, Colombia-Brazil.... 372
Mar Saba Monastery, Jordan.... 853
Marafau, neck ribbon, worn in Yap....811; col. pl., 823
Marble Room, Senate, U. S. Capitol....diagr., 175
March Air Force Base, Calif....389, 390, 399, 400
Marchers: Portree, Skye (island)....col. pl., 98
"Marching Through Georgia".... 720
Marcia (Roman aqueduct).... 282
Marden, Luis....329, 331, 333, 348, 680
  Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept....329-369
  Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 10 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, Nov. 679-694
Margaretta (British sloop of war).... 350
Marianas Islands, Pacific Ocean.... 803
Marianas Trench (ocean deep).... 803
Maricopa Indians....400, 404
Marine (allegorical group), fresco, U. S. Capitol col. pls., 187, 189
Marine Band concerts: Capitol Plaza, Wash., D. C.. 192
Marine biological laboratory. *See* Marine Studios, Marineland, Fla.
Marine Biological Station, University of Egypt.... 438
Marineresearch. *See* Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Marine Room, La Jolla Beach and Tennis Club, Calif....781; ill. 782
Marine Studios, Marineland, Fla....680, 686
  Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 10 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, Nov....679-694

Page

- Marine Studios—(Cont.)
  - Announcer ... 681, 682
  - Co-designers ... 685
  - Collecting crew ... 683, 693
  - Exhibits ... 686
  - Expansion plans ... 686
  - Experiments with porpoises ... 685
  - Oceanarium and tanks ... 680, 681, 682, 685, 686, 694; ill. 679, 680, 684, 685; col. pls., 687, 689, 690–691, 692, 693, 694
  - Opening date ... 685
  - Porpoises, Tricks by ... 682, 685, 686; ill. 682, 684, 685; col. pls., 688, 689, 690–691, 692
  - President ... 685
  - Vice president and general manager ... 685
  - Visitors ... 680, 686, 688; ill. 681; col. pls., 689, 690–691
  - Water supply ... 680
- Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 10 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, Nov ... 679–694
- Marines, U. S., aboard U. S. S. *Perch* ... ill. 631
- Mark Twain Golf Course, Elmira, N. Y ... 125
- Marker, Tri States': Port Jervis, N. Y ... col. pl., 25
- Market
  - Binh Dai, Indochina ... 294
  - Erongarícuaro, Mexico ... 521–522; col. pl., 524
  - Farm: New Hope, Pa ... col. pl., 25
  - Open-air: Bhutan ... ill. 714–715
  - Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... 517, 520, 537
  - Phnom Penh, Indochina ... col. pl., 302
  - Tzintzuntzan, Mexico ... 522
- Market Square, Holy Island ... 557
- Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa ... 20
- Marne River, France: Aqualung tests ... 432
- Marriage. *See* Holy Island: Marriages
- Marriage ceremony: Bhutan ... 720, 729
- Marris (border tribesmen): Pakistan ... 659
- Marsco (mountain), Skye (island) ... 92
- Marshall, Gen. George C ... 304, 399
  - Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By General of the Army George C. Marshall. Introduction to article, *Seeking the Secret of the Giants*, by Frank M. Setzler. 1 ill., Sept ... 389
- Marshall, John ... 145
- Marshalls (islands), Pacific ... 804
- Marshes: Cara Cara River, Brazil ... ill. 704
- Marston, Lt. Col. Marvin ... ill. 70
- Martha's Vineyard (island), Mass ... 329
- Martín, Father ... 522
- Martin, Jean (artist) ... 769; col. pl., 768
- Martin, Joseph W., Jr ... ill. 146
- Martinu, Bohuslav (composer) ... 769
- Marygate (Front) Street, Holy Island ... 557
- Maryland: Law regulating consumption of ground water ... 278
- Mash, *Pupunha* fruit, Fermenting of ... 381, 384
- Mask, Sergeant wears: Puerto Rico ... ill. 238
- Masks, Dancers'
  - Bhutan ... 729; col. pl., 749
  - Indochina ... col. pl., 305
  - Tarascan Indians: Mexico ... 538; col. pl., 545
- Massachusetts
  - Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept ... 329–369
- Massachusetts Bay ... 329
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Students of ... 329
- Massacre, Whitman (1847): Washington ... 589
- Matbir (Dotial porter) ... 196
- Mathivet, M ... 327
- Mato Grosso, Brazil ... 695
  - The Jungle Was My Home: To a Lone Adventurer Hunting Jaguars with a Spear, the Years Bring a North American Wife and a Jungle-reared Family. By Sasha Siemel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov ... 695–712
    - Animals ... 695, 696, 697, 699, 700–701, 706, 708, 709; ill. 697, 701, 702, 708, 709
    - Climate ... 695, 703, 712
    - Diamonds ... 695
    - Hospital care ... 701–702
    - Jungle housekeeping ... 700, 702, 703, 706, 708, 712; ill. 702, 703, 707
    - River trip to new home ... 706, 707–708, 710, 711, 712; ill. 702, 703, 704, 707
    - Tigres (jaguars) and tigre hunting ... 696, 697, 699, 700; ill. 701, 705
- Mats
  - Fiber, on beach: Apowan, Indochina ... col. pls., 322–323
  - Straw
    - Kuwait bazaar ... 797
    - *See also Petates*
- Maupin, Oreg ... 594

Page

- Mauser, 9-mm., Hunter holds: Bhutan ... ill. 754
- Maximian, Stone altar dedicated to: Jordan ... 849
- *Maya* (Arabic, for water) ... 269
- Mayhew, Thomas (early colonist) ... 329
- Mead, Wash.: Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation plant ... 590; ill. 589
- Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nev ... 286
- Meat: Kuwait ... 799
- Mecca, Saudi Arabia: Pilgrims ... 455
- Mechanics (allegorical group), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol ... col. pls., 186, 189
- Medical center, New: Kuwait ... 788, 800, 802
- Medical Research Laboratory, New London, Conn. ... 618, 630, 632
- Mediterranean Sea
  - Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Jacques Ertaud. 14 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Oct ... 431–472
    - Corals and coral reefs ... col. pls., 439, 441, 442–443, 446
    - Oceanographic expedition ... 431, 432, 439
- Meetinghouse spire: Gorham, Maine ... col. pl., 358
- "Megalopa" stage, of crab ... 41, 44
- Megstone (island), Farne Islands ... 563, 567, 568
- Megunticook River, Maine ... 343
- Mekong Delta, Indochina ... 294; col pl., 295
- Mekong River, Indochina ... 291, 294, 312, 313, 327
- Mekoryok, Nunivak Island, Alaska ... 75, 76, 83
- Melanesia: Precipitation ... 275
- Melbourne, Fla.: Pleistocene horses' teeth ... 401
- Memorial, War
  - Holy Island ... 557
  - Somerled Square, Portree, Skye (island) ... col. pl., 98
- Memorial Day ceremonies: Ephrata, Wash ... 574
- Men
  - Custom: Ride uphill but walk down: Bhutan ... col. pls., 740–741
  - Shoulder rolls of sealskins: Kivalina, Alaska ... col. pl., 68
  - Yap
    - Chew betel ... col. pl., 819
    - Learn swab making ... ill. 811
- Mena al Ahmadi (Port of Ahmadi), Kuwait ... 784, 786, 787
- Mena House golf course, Egypt ... ill. 123
- Mena House Hotel, Cairo ... 123
- Mennonites: Pennsylvania Dutch ... 503, 504, 516
- Menus, Pennsylvania Dutch ... 504, 510; col. pl., 511
- Meo (tribespeople): Indochina ... 318, 327; ill. 314; col. pls., 324, 326
- Meola Glacier, India ... col. pl., 199
- Mercator's projection: Pacific maps ... 804
- Merchant
  - Karachi basket, reads newspaper ... col. pl., 647
  - Quetta, Pakistan: Decorates hubble-bubble ... col. pl., 649
  - Weighs copper kettle: Santa Clara, Mexico ... col. pl., 529
- Merchant Marine, students and officers: Maine ... 330, 369
- Merchant Row, Maine ... 349
- Merchants, Refugee: Karachi, Pakistan ... ill. 662
- Mercier, Claude (biologist) ... 435, 447, 453
- Mercury (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol ... col. pls., 187, 189
- Merit badge sash, Boy Scout wears ... ill. 146
- Merry-go-round: Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival ... 504; col. pl., 508
- Mesas
  - California-Arizona region ... 389, 390, 401; air view, 403; col. pls., 394, 397
  - *See also* Black Mesa sector
- Messanot, Georges ... 317
- Messer, Cal (fiddler-composer) ... 489; ill. 488
- Messer, Glenn (member of pack trip) ... 473, 478, 487, 488, 490, 500, 502; col. pl., 483
- Mestizos, Spanish-Indian: Tzintzuntzan, Mexico ... 522
- Metropolitan Life Tower, N. Y. City ... 133, 134; ill. 133
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. City ... 15
- Mexico
  - Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico: In the Ruins of Their Ancient Civilization the Tarascan Indians Hunt with Spears, Strum Guitars—and Capture Brides. By Justin Locke. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 third-page map with enlargements, Oct ... 517–546
- Mexico, Gulf of: Moist air masses from ... 275
- Mexico City, Mexico ... 279
- Mexico City-Guadalahara highway, Mexico ... 531
- Meyer, Eugene (art collector) ... 782
- Miami, Fla ... 44, 56
  - Salt water seepage ... 278
- Miami Beach, Fla ... 44
- Mianwali, Pakistan ... 659
- Michelangelo (painter and sculptor) ... 178, 184
- Michoacán (state), Mexico
  - Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico: In the Ruins of Their Ancient Civilization the Tarascan Indians Hunt with Spears, Strum Guitars—and Capture Brides. By Justin Locke. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 third-page map with enlargements, Oct ... 517–546

Page

- Micronesia (section), Pacific Ocean.... 804
- Microphone, Constable mans: Stony Rapids, Canada ill. 264
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge.... 54
- Mid-Ocean (golf course), Bermuda....122, 126
- Middlesboro, Ky.: Golf.... 124
- Midnight Sun Theater, Kotzebue, Alaska.... 69
- Midshipmen, tour U.S.S. *Trigger*: Annapolis, Md. ill. 614
- Midway, Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival..col. pl., 508
- Mikdadi, Dr. Darwish.... 799
- Milam, India....222, 231
  - Barefoot grandmother spins wool....ill. 221
  - Bhotia fleece buyers....ill. 216
  - Town square: Farewell party....col. pl., 229
- Milford, Pa.: Delaware Valley Fair....col. pl., 10
- Military Assistance Advisory Group for Indochina.. 317
- Milk Grotto, Bethlehem.... 833
- Mill: Ha Valley, Bhutan....ill. 718
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent.... 343
- *Millepora* (coral): Red Sea....col. pls., 458–459, 468
- Miller, Col. Carl.... 150
- Miller, Marta (Girl Scout)....ill. 146
- Miller and wife: Ha Valley, Bhutan....ill. 718
- Millet, Bhotia woman pours, into saddlebags..col. pl., 228
- Millet fields: Sepu, India....col. pl., 201
- Mills, Bruce and Wallace (fishermen).... 333
- Mills, Rice: Indochina.... 294
- Millstone, Mosaic law forbade pawning of.... 835
- Mindanao (island), Philippines.... 804
- Mine
  - Open-pit anthracite: Indochina.... 327
  - Perlite, near Maupin, Oreg....594, 611
- Mine sweeping, Aqualungs aid in.... 433
- Mineral water: Soap Lake, Wash.... 574
- Minerva (mythological character).... 592
  - Fresco of....col. pls., 186, 188
- Minisink Ford, N. Y....3, 4
- Minsi, Mount, Pa....col. pl., 21
- Mint hay, Farmers tamp, into distilling vat: Kennewick, Wash....ill. 588
- Minton tile: U. S. Capitol....col. pl., 183
- Miranda (Shakespearean character): Summer theater, Maine....col. pl., 355
- Miranda (river), Brazil....703, 706, 711
- Miranda Estancia, Brazil.... 712
- *Miringua* (malevolent spirit), Legend of: Mexico... 517
- Mirmont, M. Mathivet de la Ville de....col. pl., 324
- Misawa, Honshu (island), Japan.... 430
- Miss Yakima, packing gift apples: Washington....ill. 592
- Missi Lake, Canada: Deer examined....ill. 265
- Mission Hospital of the Dutch Reformed Church of America: Kuwait.... 788
- Mississippi (river)....269, 577
  - Discovery of: Painting of....col. pl., 152
- Missouri Compromise.... 150
- Missouri Ozarks: Location of springs.... 279
- Missouri (river).... 577
  - Flood water....ill. 276
- "Misty Isle" (Skye)....87, 93
- Mitú, Colombia....371, 372, 373, 376, 388
  - Indian women carry packs....col. pl., 375
- *Mo thogair* (Gaelic, "I don't care").... 87
- Moat: Hue, Indochina....col. pls., 306–307
- Mobile Units for the Defense of Christianity (provincial army): Bên Tre, Indochina.... 294
- Mock battles
  - Fleet Sonar School, Key West, Fla.... 634
  - U. S. Submarine School, New London, Conn... 629–630
- Model
  - Poses for sculptor class....col. pl., 777
  - Scale map used: Dalat Military School, Indochina col. pl., 309
  - U. S. Capitol....167; ill. 172
- Models
  - Sea organisms....col. pl., 763
  - Ship: New London, Conn....ill. 633; col. pl., 621
- Modjeska, Helena (actress).... 769
- Moguls.... 654
  - Tomb of the fourth of the great: Jahangir's tomb col. pl., 657
- Mohammed (Arabian prophet)....834, 840, 841, 847
- Mohammedanism. *See* Islam
- Mohawk Valley, N. Y.... 138
- Mohawks (Indians)
  - The Mohawks Scrape the Sky. By Robert L. Conly. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 14 ills., July.... 133–142
    - Ancestors belonged to own United Nations..133, 134
    - Bilingual.... 142
    - Church services....142; ill. 139
    - Families....ill. 135, 138, 139, 141
    - "Indian show"....142; ill. 135
    - Ironworkers, Skilled....134, 140
    - Lacking in fear of height....134, 140
    - Migration to Brooklyn....138, 140, 142
    - Riveting gang, Operations of....135; ill. 133, 134, 136, 137, 141
    - Tribal history....138, 140
    - Village life in Brooklyn....138, 140, 142

Page

- Mohican, Cape, Nunivak Island, Alaska.... 60
- Moi (tribespeople): Indochina....314; col. pl., 296
- Molds, Pouring aluminum into: Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation, Mead, Wash....ill. 589
- *Mole* (patrol craft).... 634
- Moloch (Semitic god): Child sacrifice.... 840
- Mollusk, Heteropod....ill. 43
- Mollusks, Pteropod....ill. 43
- Momsen, Rear Adm. Charles B.... 617
- Monasteries
  - Jordan....853, 856
  - *See also* Paro Dzong Monastery; Taktsang Monastery; Tashi Chhö Dzong Monastery
- "Money," Stone: Yap Islands....807, 810; col. pl., 820
- Mongolia: Arid region, Part of world's largest.... 274
- Mongoloid origin, Bhutanese are of.... 717
- Monhegan Island, Maine....344, 348
- Monkeys
  - Colombia....370, 384
  - Howling: Brazil....ill. 708
  - Mato Grosso, Brazil.... 695
- Monks
  - Benedictine
    - Inner Farne.... 570
    - Priory erected by: Holy Island....ill. 553
  - Bhutan....720, 721, 729, 733, 734; ill. 731, 733
  - Holy Island....551, 552, 559, 561
  - Jordan....853, 854, 856; ill. 853, 855
  - *See also* Trappist fathers
- Monsoons: Bhutan.... 715
- Montana....279, 284
- Monte Bello Islands, Pacific Ocean.... 803
- Montezuma (Aztec chief).... 520
- Montgomery, Pakistan.... 659
- Monticello (estate), Charlottesville, Va.... 149
- Montupet, René (first engineer, *Calypso*)....435, 438, 447
- Monument
  - MacCrimmons clan: Boreraig, Skye (island).col. pl., 95
  - Will Rogers and Wiley Post, near Barrow, Alaska col. pl., 78
  - *See also* Grace Darling's Light
- Moore, Lieutenant (naval commander).... 350
- Moore, Hilary B....ill. 55
  - Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. By Hilary B. Moore. With 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 5 ills. in black and white. July....41–56
- Moore, Sir John (English general).... 368
- Moore, W. Robert.... 315
  - Grass-skirted Yap: War Made Uncle Sam Foster Parent to These Far Pacific Islanders, Who Prize Old Ways, Taboos, and Huge Disks of Stone "Money." By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, Dec....805–830
- Moore's Hill, Castine, Maine.... 369
- Moors: Skye (island)....111; ill. 110; col. pls., 100, 104
- Moose Island, Maine.... 367
- Moravians: Pennsylvania Dutch.... 503
- Mordecai (Biblical character).... 838
- Morelos, José: Statue of....col. pl., 526
- Morgan, Daniel.... 167
- Morison, Rear Adm. Samuel Eliot.... 349
- Morrell, Capt. Benjamin.... 413
- Morrilton, Ark.: Golf course.... 132
- Morris, Robert, Fresco of: U. S. Capitol....col. pls., 187, 189
- Morris, Tom (greenkeeper, St. Andrews).... 115
- Morris, Tom, Jr. (golfer).... 121
- Morrisville, Pa.: Steel mill....3, 8; col. pl., 35
- Morse, Prof. S. F. B....175, 192
  - Fresco of: U. S. Capitol....col. pls., 186, 188
- Morse, Wilbur A. (boat designer and builder)....334, 340
- Mortar, Field, U. S. Army: Indochina....col. pl., 297
- Mortar and pestle set: Kuwait.... 797
- Mortar crew, Student: Dalat Military School, Indochina....col. pl., 297
- Morton, Pa.: Helicopter plant....col. pl., 34
- Mosaic, Minton tile, President's Room, U. S. Capitol col. pl., 183
- Mosaics: Jordan....852, 854
- Moscow, U. S. S. R....58, 429
- Moses (Hebrew prophet).... 840
- Moses Lake, Wash....571, 572, 573, 574, 605
- Mosher, Alice Forsyth (soprano).... 772
- Mosher, Jack (industrialist)....769, 772
- Mosher, Robert (architect).... 772
- Moslem country, Most populous, Pakistan.... 637
- Moslems....849, 850
  - Holy Land....834, 838, 840
  - Kuwaiti ship crews.... 792
  - Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land: Carved out of Ancient India, the World's Most Populous Moslem Country Celebrates Its First Five Busy Years. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills.

Page

- Moslems—(Cont.)
  - in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov 637–678
- Mosque
  - Abd el Melik's, Jerusalem ill. 834
  - Badshahi: Lahore, Pakistan col. pl., 656
- Mosquitoes, bite scientist's arms: Esso Standard Oil laboratory ill. 237
- Moss, covers ground: Great Smokies region 478
- Moth
  - Brown-tail 247
  - Cecropia 250; col. pls., 254, 255
  - Gypsy 247
  - Polyphemus 250; col. pls., 254, 255
  - Sphinx (*Sphecodina abbotii*) 259
    - Larva col. pl., 258
    - Mistaken for hummingbird 258
  - Tussock 235, 237, 245, 260
    - Larval stage col. pl., 245
- Mother
  - Carries baby on back
    - Gambel, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska col. pl., 61
    - Indochina col. pl., 325
  - Cubeo, and son: Painted bodies col. pl., 382
- Mother and children, beneath bamboo shelter: Hue, Indochina ill. 290
- Mother and son, in circular boat: Tourane, Indochina col. pl., 308
- *Mother Goose*, as pageant theme 611
- Moths: Wings, Manner of folding 252
- Mott, Lucretia: Statue of 181
- Mottoes: Pennsylvania Dutch 505, 511
  - *See also* House blessings
- Moules, Leonard 222, 231
- Mount Desert Island, Maine 349, 363, 365, 367, 368
  - Anemone Cave col. pl., 359
  - Fire (1947), before and after col. pls., 362–363
  - Schooner off col. pl., 356
- Mount Edgecumbe Educational and Medical Center, Japonski Island, Alaska 57, 84
- Mount Vernon, Va 8, 192
- Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, Va 8
- Mountain climbing
  - Skye (island) 92, 106; ill. 91
  - *See also* Himalayas
- Mountain lion (puma): Brazil 700–701
- "Mountain of the Old Woman." *See* Beinn na Caillich
- Mountainhouse Creek, Calif 278
- Mountains
  - Bhutan col. pl., 728
  - Indochina 294, 321; col. pl., 320
  - Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ill. 536
  - *See also* Catskills; Chomo Lhari; Cuillin Hills; Great Smoky Mountains; Greylock, Mount; Himalayas; Kanchenjunga; MacLeod's Tables; Red Hills; Sierra Nevada; Tarascan Sierra; "Three Brothers"; Waialeale, Mount
- Movie
  - Arab Jerusalem 845
  - Crewmen watch, aboard U.S.S. *Amberjack* ill. 615
- Mowers, Underwater, for cutting kelp 772
- Mubarak, Sheik Abdullah (Kuwait Chief of Public Security) ill. 798; col. pl., 790
- Mubarak, Sheik of Kuwait, end of 19th century 802
- Mubarakiyya Secondary School, Kuwait ill. 798
- Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad: Portrait of 145, 174
- Muhlenberg, J. P. G.: Statue of diagr., 174
- Muirfield (golf course), Scotland 115
- Muirlands, La Jolla, Calif 760
- *Mukluk Telegraph* (newspaper): Kotzebue, Alaska 69, 71
- *Mukluks* (native boots): Alaska 68, 79
- *Muktuk* (Eskimo food delicacy) 60, 71
- Mule, on swaying bridge: Bhutan col. pl., 723
- Mule trains: Bhutan 715, 719; col. pls., 740–741
- Mullah, Bearded, lights up Jahangir's tomb with lamp col. pl., 657
- Muller, Carl ill. 2
- Müller, Johannes Peter (naturalist) 41
- Mullet, fish food: Marineland, Fla 681, 684, 686; col. pls., 687, 689
- Multan, Pakistan 659
- Multnomah Civic Stadium, Portland, Oreg 611; col. pl., 584
- Multnomah Falls, Columbia River, Oreg 587
- "Munchausen" story, Rufus Woods' 574
- Municipal Corporation Building (City Hall), Karachi, Pakistan ill. 662
- Muong Lai, Indochina 318
- Mural: Pátzcuaro, Mexico col. pl., 539
- Murals
  - Ancient hunting lodge: Jordan 850
  - *See also* Capitol, U. S.: Frescoes
- "The Murder at Smuttynose, and Other Murders" (Pearson) 329
- Murdock, Congressman and Mrs. John R 180
- Murphy, Dr. Robert Cushman (ornithologist) 409
- Murray, Bill 193, 194, 195, 198, 220, 232; ill. 218; col. pls., 226–227
- Murray, Rear Adm. Stuart S 618

Page

- Musa, Dr. Munir (health director) 833
- Musa, Wadi, Jordan 849
- Musa Dağ (mountain), Turkey 838
- Muscongus Bay, Maine 334
- Museum of Natural History, Paris 434
- Museums. *See* American Museum of Natural History; Palestine Archeological Museum
- Music
  - In industry: Uruapan, Mexico 522, 531
  - Seals attracted by 568
  - *See also* Pennsylvania Dutch: Music
- Musical Arts Society, La Jolla, Calif 769
- Musical instruments: Bhutan 719–720, 729, 749
- Musicians, make good sonarmen 635
- Mustache
  - Bowman's: Bhutan col. pl., 751
  - Mark of a soldier 504
- Mutt and Jeff (cartoon) 113
- Mutum (curassow): Brazil 712
- Muzaffarabad (city), Azad Kashmir 675
- Myrtle Beach, S. C.: Golf course 125, 130
- Myrtle Point, Great Smokies 487; ill. 474
- Mystery plays: Bhutan 729
- Myths, Pennsylvania Dutch 505, 506, 515

N

- Nabataean stronghold. *See* Petra
- Nablus, Jordan 849, 850
- Nabob of Bugti (tribal leader, Pakistan) 659
- Nabob of Marri (tribal leader, Pakistan) 659
- Nagoya, Honshu (island), Japan 430
- Nain, Iran 797
- Nanda Devi (peak), India 193, 194, 195, 198
- Nanda Ghunti (peak), India 194
- Nanda Kot (peak), India 194
- Nanga Parbat (peak), Jammu and Kashmir 675
- Napízaro, Mexico: Rodeo col. pls., 526–527
- Napoleon. *See* Bonaparte, Napoleon
- Narcosis (diver's blackout) 447–448, 453, 469
- *Narrative of A. Gordon Pym* (Poe) 413
- Narrows of Raasay, Skye (island) 112
- Nash, Harry (Capitol guide) 181, 192
- National Assembly, Pakistan 641
- National Geographic Magazine 664, 665
  - Articles
    - Insect photography, by Dr. David Fairchild 250
    - Mandarin Road (August, 1931) 315
    - Oregon (1946) 587
    - U. S. Capitol article, Material for 191
    - Wild flower articles, by Edith S. Clements 760
    - Yap Island 805
  - Editor
    - Home course (golf) of 122
    - *See also* Grosvenor, Gilbert
  - Editor, Associate: Portrait of: Golf club, Miami Beach ill. 120
  - Engravings, Beck Engraving Company makes 31
  - La Jolla, Calif.: Stack of magazines delivered to 757; ill. 771
  - Photographs, High-speed flash, of birds, bats, and flying squirrels 249
    - *See also* National Geographic Society: Photographs
  - Weight of average copy 771
- National Geographic Society
  - Board of Trustees
    - Dr. David Fairchild 250
    - Gravel effigies expedition approved 389, 394, 399
  - Editorial Staff and Photographers. *See* Aikman, Lonnelle; Borah, Leo A.; Colton, F. Barrows; Conly, Robert L.; Culver, Willard R.; Fisher, Allan C., Jr.; La Gorce, Gilbert Grosvenor; Locke, Justin; Long, George W.; Marden, Luis; Moore, W. Robert; Reynolds, Robert J.; Roberts, J. Baylor; Sisson, Robert F.; Stewart, B. Anthony; Stewart, Richard H.; Williams, Maynard Owen
  - Expeditions
    - Citroën-Haardt expedition 675
    - Panama: National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution (1949) 399
    - Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept 390–404
    - Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. By Hilary B. Moore. With 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 5 ills. in black and white, July 41–56
  - Flag: Gravel pictograph expedition, Blythe site, Calif col. pls., 394–395
  - Lectures: Admiral William M. Fechteler's references to the submarine threat 614–615

Page

National Geographic Society—(Cont.)
  Map supplement articles
    Far East's Turmoil Shakes the Globe: National Geographic Society's New Map Reflects Events That Change This Ancient Land and Bring It Nearer the West. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Sept ... 429-430
    New National Geographic Map of the Pacific, Where East and West Meet. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Dec ... 803-804
  Members
    Indirectly supplied hospital kitchen cart, by the gift of "Silver Crescent" (left by the Citroën-Haardt expedition) to the town of Gilgit, Jammu and Kashmir ... 675
    Number of ... 637, 803
    Skye (island): Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ross ... 87
    Swat, Wali of ... 665
  Membership, Alaskan nominee for ... 85
  Paintings
    Strange Babies of the Sea. 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. July ... 45-52
  Photographs: Rights, U. S., to Antarctic records of Herbert G. Ponting, photographer for second Scott expedition ... 407
National Golf Links of America, Long Island, N. Y. 125, 130; ill. 126
National Intelligencer ... 182
National Library, Karachi, Pakistan ... col. pl., 651
National men's doubles tennis champions ... col. pl., 776
National Park, U. S.
  First, east of Mississippi ... 363
  See also Great Smoky Mountains National Park
National Research Council: Anthropology study ... 805
National Trust
  Castle, Beblowe Crag, Holy Island, received (1944) 562
  Farne Islands custody (1924) ... 567
National women's indoor tennis champion ... 760
National Youth Administration, Location of ... 367
National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C ... 408, 422
  Emperor penguins ... 409, 422
NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Natu La (pass), Tibet ... 715, 719
Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 26 ills., Sept ... 405-428
Naucrates, Striped (pilotfish) ... ill. 472
Nautilus, Paper. *See* Argonaut
Nautilus (fictional ship) ... 636
Nautilus, U.S.S. (atomic submarine) ... 615, 633; ill. 635
Nava, Camilo (Tarascan schoolteacher) ... 531, 533, 536, 537, 538
Naval base: Okinawa ... 430
Nawab of Bahawalpur, Museum of: Koran ... col. pl., 657
Nazareth, Israel ... 833, 838; ill. 836
Nazimabad (model community), Pakistan ... 648
Near East ... 841, 850
Nebraska: Ex-farmer, now monk ... 856
Necklace, adorns Yap girl ... col. pl., 823
Necklaces, Silver: Meo tribespeople wear: Indochina 321, 327; ill. 314; col. pls., 320, 326
Neddick, Cape, Maine ... 331
  Light ... col. pl., 352
Needlefish ... col. pl., 462
Neenan, Mary ... col. pl., 25
Negritos, Peru: Golf course ... 119, 121
Nejd (central region of Saudi Arabia) ... 797, 801, 802
Nelson, F. C. (scientist) ... ill. 237
Nelson, Knute ... 176
Nemo, Captain (Verne hero) ... 636
Neolithic Age ... 841, 842; ill. 846
Neptune: Fresco of: U. S. Capitol ... col. pls., 187, 189
Nervous system, Human: Experiments ... 344
Nesheim, Raoul (Miranda Estancia manager) ... 712
Nest: Fish hawk ... 349
Nesteroff, Wladimir (geologist) ... 435, 447, 448, 454; col. pl., 464
Nests: Paper wasp ... 242
Net
  Plankton ... ill. 42, 55
  Purse: Maine ... ill. 347, 348
  Salmon, Boy untangles: Deering, Alaska ... 65; col. pl., 64
Net sweeping, Method of catching insects ... 238, 247
Nets
  Butterfly. *See Mariposa*
  Fisherman mends: Janitzio Island, Mexico ... col. pl., 525
  Fishing, drying: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... col. pls., 523, 530
  For capturing porpoises and sharks ... 683, 693, 694
  Mariposa (butterfly): Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... 520, 523; ill. 521
    Toy, Girls sell ... col. pl., 544
  Seine, drying: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... 519
Neutral Territory
  South of Kuwait ... 783
  See also No Man's Land
Nevada: Water waste by phreatophytes ... 270
Neversink River, N. Y ... 3, 25

Page

New Castle, Del ... 19, 38
Newcastle United Association's football team ... 554
New England
  Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept ... 329-369
    Scene, Typical ... col. pl., 358
Newfoundland ... 568
New Hampshire
  Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept ... 329-369
New Hope, Pa ... 3, 4
  Antique shop ... col. pl., 24
  Farm market ... col. pl., 25
  Summer theater ... col. pl., 16
New House Office Building, U. S. Capitol ... 169
New Jersey ... 237
  Law regulating consumption of ground water ... 278
  Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 6 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 page map. July ... 1-40
New Jersey State Fair, Trenton ... col. pl., 22
New Jersey Turnpike ... 32, 38
New London, Conn.: Submarine school ... 613, 618; ill. 630, 633; col. pls., 621, 625
New Mexico
  Dust from, carried by winds to the East ... 284
  Precipitation, Light ... 275
New National Geographic Map of the Pacific, Where East and West Meet. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Dec ... 803-804
New Testament: Translated into Tarascan Indian language ... 531
New York (state)
  Entomological species, Number of ... 237
  Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 6 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 page map. July ... 1-40
New York City, N. Y.
  Skyscrapers ... 133; ill. 133, 134, 136-137
  Water ... 269, 270, 271, 282
New York Harbor ... 168
New York Herald ... 124, 182
New York Shipbuilding Corporation, Camden, N. J ... 18
  Launching of liner ... 6; ill. 7
  Ship repairing ... col. pl., 30
Newport, R. I.
  Golf tournament ... 123
  Mock naval battle, off ... 629-630
Newspapers: Pennsylvania Dutch columns in ... 515
Nhiek Nou, His Excellency (Cambodia, Indochina) ... 313
Niagara (ship): Painting of ... col. pl., 158
Niagara Falls, U. S.-Canada ... 577
Nichols, Herbert B.
  Water for the World's Growing Needs: Ever Seeking More, Man Makes Better Use of Earth's Liquid Assets, Fights River Pollution, Even Desalts the Sea. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 18 ills., Aug ... 269-286
The Night Before Christmas ... 710, 712
Night Must Fall (play) ... 769
Nikko, Honshu (island), Japan: Temples ... 430
Nile (river), Egypt ... 123
Nile Delta, Mediterranean Sea ... 438
Nipper (RCA Victor symbol) ... col. pl., 31
No Man's Land, Jordan-Israel ... 845, 856; ill. 845
Noah's Ark
  Mount Ararat ... 838
  Prototype of Kuwaiti "dhow" ... 792
Noatak River, Alaska ... 60
Nobile, Umberto (explorer): *Norge* (dirigible) ... 75
Noire (Black) River, Indochina ... 318; ill. 316; col. pl., 319
Nolan, John E. H.
  Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes: Hundreds of Pilgrims Wade Across Oozing North Sea Sands to Visit This Early Center of Christianity in Northern England. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., 2 maps, Oct ... 547-570
Nomad (ketch) ... 329, 333, 334, 350, 367; ill. 330, 331, 366
  Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page

Page

Nomad—(Cont.)
  map, Sept 329–369
  Crew 329, 331, 333, 334, 344, 348, 368; ill. 349; col. pls., 335, 338, 342, 353, 356
  Repairing of 333; ill. 369
  Summer cruise on col. pls., 335, 336, 340, 366
Nomads: Jordan 841, 848
Nome, Alaska 69, 71, 73, 76, 82
Norge (dirigible) 75
Norodom Sihanouk, His Majesty, of Cambodia, Indochina 312
Norsemen (people) 90
North America: Spider, Most venomous col. pl., 258
North Atlantic: Fishing grounds 313
North Atlantic Treaty 145
North Atlantic Treaty Organization 842
North Berwick (golf course), Scotland 115, 121, 126, 130
North Carolina
  Pack Trip Through the Smokies: You Can Ride Part Way into the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, But in "the Wilderness" You Must Leave Your Horse and Go on Foot. By Val Hart. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Oct 473–502
North Haven Island, Maine 348; col. pl., 353
North Pole 712
  Date of discovery 330
North River (Hudson River) 40
North Sea 547
  Fishing grounds 313
  Tides, sever Holy Island from England 559; ill. 548
North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West: Gay-hearted Eskimos Welcome the Annual Supply Ship to Lonely U. S. Shores That Face Siberia. By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 57–86
  Annual Alaskan Cruise
    Cargo 57, 75
    Freight, discharged at Barrow, Alaska 72
    Medical aid 86
    Mileage 58, 86
    Passenger service 76, 82
    Return trip 72
    Time 86
    Villages visited 57, 58
  Conned up channel: Sitka, Alaska ill. 59
  Cruising speed 57
  Displacement 57
  Engine, Type and power 57
  North Star references 61, 63, 67, 68, 73, 74, 84, 85; ill. 74, 75; col. pl., 62
  Ownership and operation 72
  Passengers ill. 71
  Roll 59
  Slingloads, Passenger and freight 60, 85; ill. 74
North Viet Nam, Indochina 318; ill. 316
North Wamses (island), Farne Islands 563, 568
Northeast Harbor, Maine 368
Northern Commercial Company, St. Michael, Alaska 60
Northern Hares, Farne Islands 568
Northumberland Arms, Holy Island 552
North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan 664, 676
Northwest Territories, Canada 267
Norton Sound, Alaska 60
Nose ring, Dunagiri girl wears ill. 217
Nose rings, Bhotia children wear col. pl., 207
Notre Dame de France, Jerusalem (Israeli) 845
Nova Scotia
  Clan rally col. pl., 105
  MacLeods, Number of 105
Nowak, Andy 238, 248, 260
Numgay (attendant, royal bride) col. pl., 738
Nung (tribespeople): Indochina 318
Nunivak Island, Alaska 60, 72, 75, 76, 83
Nuoc mam (fish sauce): Indochina 294
Nyeri golf course, Kenya, Africa ill. 127
Nylon (Du Pont synthetic fiber) 34
Nylon bristles, used in making models of sea creatures col. pl., 763

O

Oarsmen, row up Vaupés River ill. 370
Oasis, swallowed by shifting sand dunes: Algeria 280; ill. 281
Obelisk, marks Delaware River line: Liston Point, Del ill. 40
O'Brien, Jeremiah (naval hero) 350
Ocean deeps. *See* Pacific Ocean
Ocean frontage, La Jolla, Calif ill. 756
Oceanarium. *See* Marine Studios
Oceanic Hotel, Star Island, Isles of Shoals 330
Oceanography: La Jolla, Calif 772; ill. 771
  See also Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Oconaluftee (river), N. C 478
O'Conor, Herbert R. (Senator) ill. 171
Octopus: Mediterranean Sea 454
  "Dancing" ill. 437
  Releases "ink" cloud 471; ill. 437

Page

Octopuses 53
  See also Argonaut
Odors, lure insects 247
Office
  Speaker's: U. S. Capitol diagr., 174
  Vice President's: U. S. Capitol diagr., 175
Officer, French: Dalat Military School, Indochina col. pl., 309
Officer and wife, French: Biên Hoa Art School, Indochina col. pl., 301
Officers
  French: Lai Chau, Indochina 318; ill. 328
  Ship's, conn *North Star* up channel: Sitka, Alaska ill. 59
Officials, Government: Bhutan 720
O'Hare, John (actor) col. pl., 16
Ohme, Herman 587
Oil, Penguin, Birds destroyed for 422
Oil drums: Kivalina, Alaska col. pl., 67
Oil-producing areas. *See* Kuwait
Oil refineries: Philadelphia, Pa 18
O'Keefe, David Dean (Irish-American adventurer) 810
Okinawa (island), Ryukyu Islands 430
Old Barracks, Trenton, N. J 6
Old Black (mountain), Great Smoky Mountains 487
"Old burns" (fire-scorched land), N. C 487
Old Course, St. Andrews, Scotland 113, 114; ill. 115, 116
Old Faithful, Yellowstone National Park 279
"Old-fashioned potato bug" (blister beetle) 257
"Old Fith." *See* Fithingimo Niga
Old House Office Building, U. S. Capitol 169
Old Pretender (James, Prince of Wales) 562
Old Senate Chamber, U. S. Capitol 150
Old Testament times 831
Old Woody Homestead, N. C 474
Olid, Cristóbal de (Spanish conqueror) 520
Olive oil, Shepherd pours, on sheep's head ill. 839
Olive trees
  400-year-old: Tzintzuntzan, Mexico 522; ill. 518
  Garden of Gethsemane 839
  Jerusalem ill. 834, 840
Olives, Mount of, Jerusalem 832; ill. 834
Olivet. *See* Olives, Mount of
Olympic Commemorative stamps: Kuwait 799
Olympic Peninsula, Wash.: Rainfall 274
Omaha, Nebr.: Missouri River flood water ill. 276
Oneonta Gorge, Columbia River, Oreg 587; col. pl., 586
Oracles: Bhutan 720, 747
Orange County, Calif.: Airfield 397; col. pl., 396
Oranges: Bhutan col. pl., 750
Orchestra
  Laos (state), Indochina 328
  Mountain: Great Smokies region ill. 488
Oregon
  From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. With 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov. 571–611
    Crops 588
  Rainfall, Heavy 274
  Springs, Location of 279
Oregon City, Oreg ill. 575
Oregon State Board of Forestry: Tillamook Burn 594, 595
Oriental Art, Collection of: La Jolla, Calif 782
Oriental Institute 279
Orlon (Du Pont synthetic fiber) 34
Oro, Río de. *See* River of Gold
Osaka, Honshu (island), Japan 430
Osprey (fish hawk): Nest 349; col. pl., 353
O'Sullivan, James 571, 572
Ouimet, Francis (golfer) 114, 124; ill. 117
"Our grand lady of the begonias" 760, 769
Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm: Snorkel-equipped Prowlers Bring a New Era, and the Atomic Sub Now Being Built Promises a Far Greater Undersea Revolution. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and David S. Boyer. 13 ills. in black and white, Nov 613–636
Ouse (bay), Holy Island 556, 557; ill. 560
Outer group (Farne Islands) 567, 568
Outer Isles (Hebrides) 109
Outrigger canoe, Yap craftsmen finish col. pl., 825
Outrigger canoes: Yap Islands 806, 809, 814, 829, 830; col. pls., 824, 826
Oven (temporary House Chamber): U. S. Capitol 150
Oven, Tarascan: Janitzio Island, Mexico col. pl., 540
Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye: Bagpipes Welcome Devoted Highlanders Home to the Moors and Hills of the Hebrides' "Misty Isle." By Robert J. Reynolds. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and J. Allan Cash. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 87–112
Overseas Day (celebration): Skye (island) 97, 112
Owens River, Calif 282
Owl: Great Smokies region
  Barred 488
  Horned 488

Page
Ox, Long-horned: Brazil.....697; ill. 697
Oxalis (sheep sorrel): Great Smokies region..... 478
Oxcarts
  Mato Grosso, Brazil.....695; ill. 705
  Wooden-wheeled: Pakistan.....col. pl., 650
Oxscar (South Goldstone), Farne Islands..... 568
Oxygenation pump, in barge that carries live sharks.. 694
Oyster catchers (birds): Farne Islands..... 569
Oyster shell, Dance favors of: Yap Islands..... 810

P

Pabay (island), Inner Sound, Scotland..... 88
Pacific Coast
  Rhythm swimming championship..... 774
  See also La Jolla
Pacific Islands
  New National Geographic Map of the Pacific, Where East and West Meet. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Dec.....803–804
  See also Yap Islands
Pacific Islanders
  Grass-skirted Yap: War Made Uncle Sam Foster Parent to These Far Pacific Islanders, Who Prize Old Ways, Taboos, and Huge Disks of Stone "Money." By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, Dec. 805–830
Pacific Midwinter Soaring Championships..... 781
Pacific Ocean.....57, 59, 86; ill. 756
  Depth..... 60
  La Jolla, Calif.....col. pls., 762, 766, 768
  New National Geographic Map of the Pacific, Where East and West Meet. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Dec.....803–804
    Airports..... 803
    Boundaries, Micronesian..... 804
    Depths, Deepest known to man.....803–804
    Island insets..... 803
    Navigable distances..... 803
    Place names, Number of..... 803
    Postwar political boundaries..... 804
    Ship routes marked..... 803
    Weather stations, Ship..... 803
Pacific Science Board, National Research Council.... 805
Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y..... 142
Pack Trip Through the Smokies: You Can Ride Part Way into the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, But in "the Wilderness" You Must Leave Your Horse and Go on Foot. By Val Hart. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Oct.....473–502
  First trip, Starting point..... 473
  Food..... 474
  Instructions..... 473
  Second trip, Starting point..... 490
  Trails....473, 477, 478, 487, 488, 490, 499, 500; ill. 475, 489; col. pls., 479, 483, 486, 491, 493
  Wildlife.....473, 474, 477, 478
  Wilderness area....474, 478, 487, 500–501; ill. 501; col. pls., 485, 486
  See also Great Smoky Mountains
Packs, Heavy
  Dotial porters carry.....col. pls., 200, 204
  Women portage, through jungle: Colombia..col. pl., 382
Paddies, Rice: Indochina..... 294
Paddlers, Dugout, shoot rapids: Aiari (river)..col. pl., 380
Paderewski, Ignace..... 31
Pageant: Portland Rose Festival, Oreg..... 611
Pages
  Congressional: U. S. Capitol.....191; ill. 178
  Supreme Court: Wash., D. C..... 191
Painted bodies, Cubeo Indians'..... 383
  Mother and son.....col. pl., 382
Painters
  Artisans, repairing murals: U. S. Capitol.....ill. 179
  See also Brumidi, Constantino; Chapman, John G.; Christy, Howard Chandler; Powell, William H.; Trumbull, John; Weir, Robert W.
Paintings. *See* Capitol, U. S.: Paintings; National Geographic Society: Paintings
Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land: Carved out of Ancient India, the World's Most Populous Moslem Country Celebrates Its First Five Busy Years. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov. 637–678
  Bodyguards.....642; col. pls., 643, 644
  Bullocks, Use of.....637, 659–660
  Celebrates fifth birthday.....637, 639, 678; ill. 639
  Cities....637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 648, 659, 664, 665, 666, 675, 678
  Coal production..... 642
  Communism, No threat of..... 638
  Customary Laws.....642, 659, 664
  Dress and appearance of people....642, 659, 664; ill. 639, 660, 665, 676; col. pls., 647, 649–651, 658, 669–672

Page
Pakistan—(Cont.)
  Durbar Week and Durbar Day..... 642
  Education.....660, 670–671, 675, 678
  Factories.....664, 666
  Food.....642, 664
  Games, played at celebration..... 637
  Government.....637, 660
  Government projects....637, 642, 648, 650, 659–661, 663, 666; ill. 663
  Housing conditions.....641, 648, 676
  Irrigation.....642, 659; ill. 663
  Kashmir and Jammu, Dispute over.....675, 676, 677
  Legal code..... 659
  Military preparations.....664, 666, 675
  Moslems..... 637
  Pakistanis.....ill. 639, 660
  Population.....637, 639, 640
  Provinces and tribal states....638, 639, 641, 642, 650, 659, 664, 666
  Purdah.....641, 659, 661, 665
  Refugees, from India.....648, 662, 663, 676; ill. 662
  Rivers.....642, 659, 664, 666; ill. 663
  Roads and bridges....666, 675; ill. 662; col. pls., 654–655
  Strange contrasts....637, 638, 641, 650; col. pls., 650, 651
  Survival, Conditions of.....638–641
  Thal project.....650, 659–661, 663; ill. 663
  Transportation....637, 666, 675, 678; ill. 662, 676; col. pl., 646
  Tribesmen....637, 641, 642, 653, 659, 664; ill. 661; col. pls., 652, 653
  Women, Position of....641, 642, 660–661, 664–665; ill. 665
Pakistan-Afghanistan border.....649; col. pls., 654–655
Pakistan Army..... 675
Palace
  Kublai Khan's, Peiping..... 429
  Phnom Penh, Indochina.....col. pls., 304, 305
Palau Islands, Pacific Ocean....805, 806, 810, 820, 821, 824, 830
Paleo-Indian man..... 401
Palestine.....841, 842, 847, 853
  Derivation of word..... 838
  Spring, Ancient..... 279
Palestine Archaeological Museum, Jerusalem.....852, 853
Palinurus Reef, Arabian coast..... 438
Palisade, N. J..... 317
Palm, *Acuri*: Brazil.....700, 702
Palm Springs, Calif..... 390
Palm Sunday, First..... 847
Palm trees
  La Jolla, Calif.....755; ill. 759; col. pls., 764–765
  Yap Islands
    Areca.....807, 812, 830
    Coconut.....807, 830
Palmer, George (pilot)..... 389
Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica: Penguin fossils..... 405
Palominos: Delaware Valley Fair, Milford, Pa. col. pl., 10
Palouse, Wash.: Wheat.....col. pls., 606–607
Panama Canal..... 121
Panch Chuli (peak), India.....222, 231, 232, 233, 234
  Cliffs.....col. pl., 204
  Explorers' camp.....ill. 196
Panch Chuli Range, India.....col. pl., 199
Panel operators, control ship models: New London, Conn.....ill. 633; col. pl., 621
Panmunjom, Korea: Truce parleys..... 429
Pantaleon, Emigdio..... 520
Pantaloons, Costume of early days: California. col. pl., 773
Panther (jet plane), Sergeant sweeps bees out of: Puerto Rico.....ill. 238
Paper heart, decorates Yap child's headdress. col. pl., 821
Paper mill: Crown Zellerbach Corporation, Camas, Wash.....col. pl., 596
Papermaker: Paro, Bhutan.....ill. 732
Papyrus, Bible recorded on..... 838
Paracho, Mexico: Guitar industry..... 531
Parade, Skye Week celebrants: Portree.....col. pl., 98
Paraguay River, Brazil....696, 700, 706, 708, 711; ill. 702
Paraguay-mirim (estuary), Brazil..... 711
Parakeets: Brazil.....706; ill. 710
Paraná River, Brazil..... 696
Paratroopers, French
  Aqualung, Use of..... 463
  Indochina.....ill. 289
Parchment, Papermaker prepares: Paro, Bhutan...ill. 732
Parícutin (volcano), Mexico...517, 519, 528, 532, 533, 536, 538
  Cone, Size of..... 519
  Eruptions.....538; ill. 534–535
  Photograph, Infrared.....ill. 534–535
"Paris of the Orient" (Saigon, Indochina)....289; ill. 288
Park. *See* Acadia National Park; Great Smoky Mountains National Park
Park House, Broadford, Skye (island)..... 88
Parkas, Method of cleaning: Alaska..... 73
Parker Dam, Calif.-Ariz.....282, 390

Page
Parliamentarians: U. S. Capitol 191
Parmacheene Belle streamer (lure) col. pl., 341
Paro Chu, Bhutan: Bridge 720, 729
Paro Dzong, Bhutan 736, 739; col. pls., 724–725, 740–741, 742
  Royal wedding party col. pl., 744
Paro Dzong Monastery, Bhutan: Lamas col. pl., 749
Paro Province, Bhutan
  Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 2 quarter-page maps, Dec 713–754
    Governor 715, 719, 720, 732, 736, 749; col. pls., 737, 750
Paro River, Bhutan col. pls., 724–725
Paro Valley, Bhutan 719, 720, 732, 735; ill. 714–715, 731, 732; col. pls., 724–725, 748
Paro-Ha (pass), Bhutan 719, 747
Parrotfish
  Marineland, Fla 682
  Red Sea 450, 454; col. pl., 461
Parrots: La Jolla, Calif 758; col. pls., 761, 766
Partridgeberries: Great Smokies region 473
Pasco, Wash 578
Pass, Mountain, Royal bride traverses: Bhutan col. pl., 738
Passamaquoddy Bay, Maine-New Brunswick: Tide 367
Passamaquoddy Indian reservation, Maine 367
Passo Fundo, Brazil 695
Passover feast 851
Pasta de maiz, Tarascans mold from: Mexico 520
Patagonian coast: Penguins 405, 413
Patamban, Mexico: Pottery 531, 533
Pathan Guards: Pakistan col. pls., 643, 644
Pathan tribesmen 664
Pathang (ceremonial sword), Bhutanese 718
Patio: Pátzcuaro, Mexico col. pl., 542
Patriot, Blood gushes from (library mural) col. pl., 539
Patriotism, Holy Islanders' sense of 550
Patton, Gen. George
  Boat col. pl., 356
  North African tank corps training grounds 390
Patton, Mrs. George: West Indies cruise 356
Pátzcuaro, Mexico 522; ill. 537
  Dwellings col. pls., 542, 543
  Market 517, 520, 537
  UNESCO headquarters 522
Pátzcuaro, Lake, Mexico 517, 519, 520, 521, 530; ill. 521, 536; col. pls., 524, 526–527
  Fisherman displays catch col. pl., 523
Paul Bunyan's Toothpicks, Great Smokies 478
Paulsboro, N. J 8
Paulsgrave (pirate) 348
Pavlof Volcano, Alaska Peninsula 57
Pea Patch Island, Delaware River 38, 40
Peabody Museum expedition from Harvard: Yap 805
Peace (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 165
Peace talks, Korean 429
Peace treaty, Japanese (1951) 429, 430
Peacock, Capt. John R 390, 400, 401, 403; col. pl., 398
Peaks. *See* Bethartoli Himal; Changabang; Dunagiri; Hanuman; Kalanka; Kamet; Lata; Nanda Devi; Nanda Ghunti; Nanda Kot; Panch Chuli; Rishi Kot; South Lampak; Tirsuli; Trisul; Uja Tirche
Pearl, Artificial, industry 348, 350, 367
Pearl essence 348, 350, 367
Pearl trade: Kuwait 783, 788
Pearson, Edmund (author) 329
Peary, Adm. Robert E 330
Peat: Skye (island) 111; ill. 110
Pebble Beach, Calif.: Golf course 125, 128; ill. 129
Pebbles, Penguins swallow 408
Peccary (jungle hog): Brazil 712
Peck, Gregory (actor) 769
Peck's Corner, N. C 478, 487
Peddler, Pathan: Quetta, Pakistan col. pl., 649
Pedicab: Karachi, Pakistan col. pl., 646
Pedicabs: Indochina 292, 327; ill. 288
Peiping, China 430
  Capital, Red 429
  Communist troops and youth groups 429
  Kublai Khan era 429
  Railroad 430
Peking ("Northern Capital") 429
  See also Peiping
Pele Tower, Farne Islands 570
Pelican, annoyed by porpoises: Marineland, Fla 684
Pelicans: Red Sea 454, 457
Pelly, C. J. (British political agent for Kuwait) 850
Pen points, Manufacture of: Camden, N. J 18
  Girl inserts, in fountain pens col. pl., 26
Penguin Island (France) 413
Penguins
  Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 26 ills., Sept 405–428
    Blubber girdles give warmth 406, 427
    Brooding, Mode of 409, 412
    Captivity 408, 422, 425

Page
Penguins—(Cont.)
    Coloration, of heads 406
    Courtship and mating 408–409
    Distribution of 406, 425
    Edible, but rank low as food 413, 422
    Flight of, Theories regarding 426–427
    Flippers 406, 408; ill. 420, 427
    Food of 408
    Fossil remains, of giant penguins 405
    Homing instincts 413
    Macquarie Island ill. 410–411
    Migrations, Food supplies govern 408
    Molting 413
    Mysteries of, remain unsolved 426–428
    Name, Origin of 405
    Numbers reduced, by oil hunters 422
    Pebble-eating habit 408
    Rookeries and colonies 406, 412–413; ill. 410–411, 418–419
    Size, Range in 406
    Social organization 408, 426
    Sound effects 406
    Swimmers 406, 408, 417, 428; ill. 427
Penguins (by species)
  Adélie (*Pygoscelis adeliae*) 423
    Clowns 423, 425; ill. 424
    Drill like soldiers 428
    Egg, Skua gull grabs ill. 425
    Enemies of 426
    Eyes, White-ringed 406; ill. 423, 428
    Food of, during incubation 408, 424
    Hens, screaming at marauding gull ill. 425
    Nesting, in snowbank 426; ill. 428
    Romp on ice: Ross Island ill. 406–407
  Emperor (*Aptenodytes forsteri*) 409
    Bowing ill. 409
    Eggs, Search for, by expedition 427
    Height and weight 406, 409
    High-jump champion 408
    Incubation of egg 409, 412
    Length of life 423
    Male and female, alike in looks 409
    Strength and pugnacity 423
    Toboggan across ice, Bay of Whales ill. 420
    Young, Mortality among 412
  Galápagos 425
  Gentoo. *See* Johnny
  Humboldt: Chile and Peru 425
  Jackass. *See* Magellanic
  Johnny, or gentoo (*Pygoscelis papua*) 413
    Chick, breaks through egg shell ill. 415
    Coloration, bills and feet 406
    Courtship 413, 415
    Eggs, in nest, Male sits on ill. 414
    Nests, Tussock-grass ill. 413, 414
    Nurse-capped (white topknot) 406; ill. 413
    Submerged swimming, Speed in 406
    Trumpeting 406, 415; ill. 414
    Young ill. 416, 417
  King (*Aptenodytes patagonicus*) 412
    Coloration, Neck 406, 412
    Eggs, Incubation of 412
    Snores 406
    Surfacing on water ill. 427
    View photographer ill. 412
  Macaroni (*Eudyptes chrysolophus*) 424
    Coloration 406
    Eyebrows, Bushy ill. 424
  Magellanic, or jackass
    Braylike call 406
    South Africa 425
  Rockhopper (*Eudyptes crestatus*) 422
    Coloration 406, 422
    Lamp oil, Source of 422
    Temper, Ill 424
    Walking movements 408; ill. 422
  Royal: Macquarie Island 411; ill. 418–419
Penicillin
  Aids Dunagiri villagers 215, 217
  Sale in Kuwait 799
Penitent Thief. *See* Dismas
Penlop (governor of Paro Province, Bhutan) 719
Penn, Thomas 3
Penn, William 1, 17, 18, 20, 37
Pennant
  Porpoise raises 686; ill. 684
  Signal, U. S. S. *Trutta* col. pl., 619
Pennants, Governor General's Bodyguards carry: Karachi col. pl., 644
Pennsbury Manor, Pa 17
Pennsville, N. J.: Ferry 19, 38
Pennsylvania
  Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival: Visitors by Thousands Flock to Kutztown, Pennsylvania, Each Year for a Sample of "Dutch" Culture—and a Taste of Shoo-fly Pie. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 3 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Oct 503–516
  Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By

Page
Pennsylvania—(Cont.)
  Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 6 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 page map, July 1-40
Pennsylvania Avenue, Wash., D. C 150
Pennsylvania Dutch
  Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival: Visitors by Thousands Flock to Kutztown, Pennsylvania, Each Year for a Sample of "Dutch" Culture—and a Taste of Shoo-fly Pie. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 3 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Oct 503-516
    Barns 503, 505
    Characteristics of people 503, 516
    Conestoga wagon 506, 515, 516
    "Church People" (religious groups) 503
    Churches 503
    Counties 503
    Dialect 506, 508, 510, 515, 516
    Dialect entertainers .... 505, 506, 508, 515; col. pl., 510
    Dress of Mennonites and Amish 503-504
    Farms 506
    Folk art .... 505, 514, 515; ill. 516
    Food .... 503, 504, 505, 511, 515; ill. 505; col. pls., 510, 511, 513
    Games .... 515; ill. 504; col. pls., 509, 512, 514
    Homes 503
    Lancaster rifle 516
    Meaning of word "Dutch" 503
    Medicine remedies, Woman reads .... col. pl., 507
    Music .... 506, 508; col. pls., 513, 514
    Myths 505, 506, 515
    Newspaper columns 515
    "Plain People" 503-504
    Proverbs 505, 511
    Red, Love of 503
    Religion 503
    Roads 515, 516
    Vehicles, Use of 504
Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival: Visitors by Thousands Flock to Kutztown, Pennsylvania, Each Year for a Sample of "Dutch" Culture—and a Taste of Shoo-fly Pie. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 3 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Oct 503-516
  Conestoga wagon 506, 515, 516
  Costumes worn .... ill. 504; col. pls., 507, 509
  Dialect 506, 508, 510, 515, 516
  Dialect entertainers .... 505, 506, 508, 515; col. pl., 510
  Displays and exhibits .... 515, 516; col. pls., 512, 513
  Folklore 504
  Food .... 503, 504, 505, 508, 515; col. pls., 510, 511
  Games and contests .... 508, 515; ill. 504; col. pls., 509, 512, 514
  Lancaster rifle 516
  Purpose of 504, 506, 508, 510
  Side shows .... 504; col. pl., 508
Pennsylvania Dutch Folklore Center 505
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission 17
Pennsylvania Railroad system 6, 17, 20
Pennsylvania Turnpike travel 516
Penobscot Bay, Maine 343, 344, 368, 369
Pentagoet (Castine's former name), Maine 368
Pentateuch 850
Perch, U. S. S. (submarine) .... ill. 617, 631
Percy Tackle Company, Portland, Maine: Flies col. pl., 341
Perim Island, Red Sea 447
Periscope
  Guardfish's, Picture taken through .... ill. 632
  Submariners watch ship models through .... ill. 633
Periwinkles: Maine 334
Perlite mine, near Maupin, Oreg 594, 611
Permafrost regions 273
Perry, Oliver Hazard: Painting of .... col. pl., 158
Pershing, Gen. John Joseph 192
Persian conquerors and warriors 852, 853
Persian empire, conquered by Arabs 841
Persian Gulf .... 447, 783, 784, 787, 788, 792; ill. 786
Persian Gulf Region
  Boom Time in Kuwait: An Obscure Persian Gulf Sheikdom, Enriched by Oil, Uses Its Wealth to Improve the Lot of All Its People. By Paul Edward Case. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George Rodger. 7 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map with location map, Dec 783-802
Peru (Humboldt) Current: Crustacea 408
Pescado blanco (white fish): Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico 520, 536; col. pl., 523
Peshawar, Pakistan 664, 665
  Coppersmiths working .... col. pl., 669
  Shopkeeper stirs tea .... col. pl., 658
Petates (sleeping mats), Tarascan Indians use: Mexico 520; ill. 518
Pete the Pelican 684

Page
Peterboro, N. H 473
Peters, Richard (golfer) 123
Peterson, John, CPO 628
Petit Manan Island, Maine: Lighthouse 367
Petra, Jordan 849, 850
Petrels, Fulmar (birds): Farne Islands 569
Petting Stone: Holy Island .... 556; ill. 557
Pfitzer, Donald (ranger-naturalist) 488
Pham Cong Tac (spiritual leader, Caodaism) 311
"The Phantom" (mental patient): U. S. Capitol 191
Phari Dzong, Tibet 735
Philadelphia, Jordan .... 850; ill. 842
  See also 'Amman
Philadelphia, Pa.
  Business concerns, Century-old 18
  Exports and imports 18
  Highway, Starting point of first macadamized 515
  Industries, New 19, 20
  Railway network 20
  Sasha Siemel's home 695
  Shrines, Historic .... 20; ill. 39
  Water front 17
Philadelphia, Port of 17
  Oil tanker and tug .... col. pl., 36
Philadelphia Centennial (1876) 181
Philadelphia Hotel, 'Amman, Jordan 848
Philadelphia Navy Yard, Pa 18
Philadelphus, Ptolemy 848
Philippines (islands), Pacific Ocean: Independence 430
Phillips, Craig (painter) 44
  Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. July 45-52
Phillipsburg, N. J 3
Phipps, Lt. Comdr. Richard 630
Phnom Penh, Indochina 311-312, 313, 430
  Dancers .... 312, 313; ill. 312
  Market .... col. pl., 302
  Royal Temple .... col. pl., 303
Phoenix, Ariz 404
Phonograph shops: Kuwait 797, 799
Photoflash lights, Undersea use of 432, 439, 441, 450, 467, 471-472
Photograph, Infrared: Parícutin (volcano), Mexico ill. 534-535
Photography
  Insect, Techniques of 249, 260
  Undersea color, Use of Aqualung 432, 433, 439, 441, 443, 459, 471-472
Phreatophytes (plants), waste water in West 270
Phronima .... 54; col. pl. (painting), 45
Phuteng (tribespeople): Indochina 318
Physics (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 166
Phytoplankton (plants) 43
Piano: *Susannah's* cabin 334, 340
Piasecki, Frank N 19
Piasecki Helicopter Corporation, Philadelphia, Pa 19
  Plant: Morton, Pa .... col. pl., 34
Piasecki HUP-1 (helicopter), Riveters stitch fuselage col. pl., 34
Pickerel, U. S. S. (snorkel submarine) 613
"Picking Cherries" (game) .... 515; col. pl., 512
Pictographs. *See* Gravel pictographs
Pier
  Kuwait 784
  See also Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Piers: Karachi Harbor, Pakistan .... ill. 677
Piezo-electricity, in Rochelle salt crystals 343
Pig ("the thing"), Holy Islanders' aversion to word 554
Pig, Wild, Indian woman packs, to market: Mitú, Colombia .... col. pl., 375
Pigeons: Bhutan 717
Pigg, Mr. ("Mr. Thing"), Holy Island shop keeper 554
Pigmentation, Undersea 439, 443, 471
Pigments, used in tracing circulation of dogfish col. pl., 341
Pigtails, badge of Arab desert fighter 849
Pikes Peak, Colo 131
Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes: Hundreds of Pilgrims Wade Across Oozing North Sea Sands to Visit This Early Center of Christianity in Northern England. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., 2 maps, Oct 547-570
Pilgrims
  Aboard *Speedwell*, Painting of .... col. pl., 155
  Catholic and Protestant: Bethlehem .... 847; ill. 845
  Christian: Holy Land 831, 833
  Jam Kuwaiti trading ships 792
  Jewish: Jerusalem .... ill. 840
  Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes: Hundreds of Pilgrims Wade Across Oozing North Sea Sands to Visit This Early Center of Christianity in Northern England. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., 2 maps, Oct 547-570
    Boat out to Inner Farne .... ill. 565
    Cross tidal flats: Holy Island .... ill. 548-549
  Russian: Bethlehem, Jordan 833

Page

Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills., Dec 831–840
Pilgrim's Way (trail), England-Holy Island 547, 549, 554; ill. 548–549, 555
Pilotfishes, attend shark: Cape Verde Islands ill. 472
Pima Indians: Gila River Indian Reservation 404
Pine, Capt. Ben 329
Pine Canyon, near Waterville, Wash 587
Pine Valley Golf Club, near Clementon, N. J 125; ill. 130
Pinehurst, N. C.: Golf course 125
Pines (trees)
  Bhutan 716; col. pl., 726
  Torrey: La Jolla, Calif 758
Pinnacles (rocks), Farne Islands: Guillemots 568; ill. 569
Pinus excelsa (pine): Bhutan 716
Piovano (diver) col. pl., 445
Pipe, Water: Sacramento River ill. 278
Piper. *See* Bagpiper
Pipes, Water (smoking)
  Lai Chau, Indochina 318
  See also Hubble-bubble pipes
Piping school, Site of: Boreraig, Skye (island) 93, 94
Piranha (fish): Mato Grosso, Brazil 707, 708
Pirates
  Maine 330, 368
  See also Paulsgrave
Piscataqua River, Maine-N. H 329–330, 346
Pisgah, Mount, N. C 473
Pisgah Ridge, N. C 473
Pitcairn (island), Pacific 803
Pitcher's box (porpoise feeding box) col. pls., 689, 690–691
Pitemog (Yap schoolmaster) col. pl., 822
Pius IX, Pope 165
Piuva, Purple (flower-trees): Brazil 712
"Place of the Coyote" (Ihuatzio, Mexico) 522
"Place of the Forks" (Easton, Pa.-Phillipsburg, N. J.) 3
"Place of the Hummingbirds" (Tzintzuntzan, Mexico) 522
"Plain People" (Pennsylvania Dutch religious groups) 503, 506
  Barriers imposed 506
  Percentage of Pennsylvania Dutch population 504
Plains Indians 135
Plankton
  Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. By Hilary B. Moore. With 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 5 ills. in black and white, July 41–56
    Contents: Acorn barnacles; Argonauts; Arrowworms; Black urchins; Box crabs; Brittle stars; Copepods; Cowfishes; Cranchia; Flatfishes; Heteropod mollusks; Jellyfishes; Mantis shrimps; Octopuses; Opossum shrimps; Pelagic amphipods; Phronimas; Porcelain crabs; Pteropod mollusks; Salps; Sea urchins; Siphonophores; Speckled box crabs; Spiny lobsters; Sponge crabs; Squids; Squirrelfishes
    See entries under above names for page references
    Depths where found 54
    Divisions, Two main 43
    Environment 42; col. pls. (paintings), 48, 49
    Magnified with dime ill. 56
    Plankton hunting 41; ill. 42, 54, 55
    Reproduction 53, 54–55, 56; col. pls. (paintings), 45, 46
    Transparency 44, 53, 54; ill. 43, 56; col. pls. (paintings), 45–47, 50–52
    Types 41
Planktosphaera 43
Planter, and son: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ill. 536
Plants, Water: Brazil 710; ill. 704
Plaque, Bronze, on Brumidi's grave: Glenwood Cemetery, Wash., D. C 178, 180
Plaster, made from perlite: Oregon 611
Plastic rods, use in making models of sea creatures col. pl., 763
Plates, Sgraffito, Pennsylvania Dutch patterns 505
Platforms, Fishing: Celilo Falls, Oreg 580; col. pl., 581
Platte River, Nebr 600
Play, Chinese: Cho Lon, Indochina 294
Playground and Community House, La Jolla, Calif 781
Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands: Tramping 27,000 Miles of Fairway in 42 Years, a Globe-trotting Businessman Explores the Varied Geography of Golf. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 17 ills., July 113–132
Pleasant Point, Maine: Indian reservation 367
Pleistocene horse 398, 401
Plott Balsams (mountains), Great Smokies 473
Plowboy, Meo: Indochina 321; col. pl., 320
Plymouth Rock, Mass 429
Pocahontas, Painting of col. pl., 153
Pocono Mountains, Pa 3, 513
Poe, Edgar Allan (author) 413
Point Breeze estate, Bordentown, N. J 17
Point Four aid: Israel 838
Point Mountain, N. Y col. pls., 12–13

Page

Point Mugu, Calif.: Missile-launching submarine 617
Poison rash, Coral spikes cause 459
Police
  Jordan 850
  Saigon, Indochina 288
Police guards: Kuwait col. pls., 790, 791
Pollen grains, caught on hairs of bumblebee 243
Pollock (fish): Bar Harbor, Maine 365
Polo, Marco 430, 722
  Peiping visited by 429
Polo, Gilgit tribesmen play: Jammu and Kashmir 675; col. pl., 673
Polyphème (submarine net tender): Sunken wreck of ill. 436
Ponape (island), Pacific Ocean 805
Ponies: Bhutan 720
  Caparisoned, in bridal procession: Paro Dzong col. pls., 740–741
Ponting, Herbert G.: Photographs by ill. 406–407, 423, 424, 425, 428
Pony, Royal bride rides: Bhutan 720; col. pl., 739
Pooejin-ni, Korea: Battle line 429
Pool of Bethesda, Jerusalem 847
Pools, Training and exhibit, Plans for: Marineland, Fla 686
Pope, Alexander: Quoted 803
Popham, Capt. George 334
Popham Beach, Maine 334
Pops (eating and drinking cups): Bhutan 718
Population, World, Growth of 269
Porcupines (islands), Maine col. pl., 362
Porpoise, Cape, Maine 333
  Whistling buoy 331; col. pl., 338
Porpoise
  Inshore, or gray bottle-nose dolphin 680, 682, 683; col. pls., 688, 692
    See also Flippy
  Offshore. *See below*, Spotted
  Spotted, or Deep-sea, or long-snouted dolphin 682, 683, 693
"Porpoise stadium," Plans for: Marineland, Fla. 686, 688
Porpoises
  Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 10 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, Nov 679–694
    Ability to learn 685, 688
    Birth 685, 692; ill. 683
    Blades, Propellent, horizontal col. pl., 689
    Blowhole 685, 686
    Breathing 685, 692
    Capturing of inshore and offshore porpoises 683, 693
    Ears, Lack external 689
    Feeding time 682, 684; ill. 685; col. pls., 689, 690–691
    Fishing 684
    Food 684, 685, 693; ill. 685; col. pls., 689, 690–691
    Friendly nature 689, 693
    Kill sharks, by ramming 685, 689
    Leap, for food col. pls., 689, 690–691
    Size and weight 685, 689
    Skin 683, 686; ill. 685
    Species, Number of 682
    Speed 685, 689
    Tail col. pl., 689
    Teasing nature 684, 685
    Teeth 685
    Towing surfboard 685–686; ill. 682
    Training and trainer 683, 685, 686; col. pl., 688
    Tricks 682, 685, 686; ill. 682, 684, 685; col. pls., 688, 689, 690–691, 692
    Young 685; ill. 683
  See also Flippy
Porquerolles (island), Mediterranean Sea 445
Port-an-Righ (Gaelic, Portree) 101
Port Jervis, N. Y 3, 25
"Port of the King." *See* Portree
Port Trust Building, Karachi, Pakistan ill. 638
Portico, U. S. Capitol ill. 144
Portholes, Oceanarium: Marineland, Fla 680, 686; ill. 681
Portland, Maine 333
Portland, Oreg 578, 587, 590, 594, 595, 611; ill. 591; col. pls., 582–583
Portland (stern-wheeler) 611; ill. 591
Portland Head Light, Maine 333; ill. 331
Portland Yacht Club, Maine 333
Portmarnock (golf course), Ireland 121
Portnalong, Skye (island) 109; col. pl., 102
Pôrto Alegre, Brazil 695
Pôrto Esperança, Brazil 711, 712
Porter
  Buys wheat flour: Tapoban, India ill. 232
  Crosses Rishi (river), on log bridge ill. 218–219
Porters
  Dotial, Nepalese 194, 215; ill. 193, 218, 220, 232; col. pls., 200, 204, 212, 223, 224
  Women, carry heavy packs: Colombia col. pl., 382

Page

Portraits: House Chamber, U. S. Capitol . col. pls., 162–163
Portree, Skye (island) 87, 92, 109, 112; ill. 89; col. pls., 98, 101, 107, 108
  Derivation of name 101
  Hostel, maintained for education of boys from the Hebrides 101
  Population 92
Portree Harbour, Skye (island) col. pls., 99, 101
Portree Loch, Skye (island) 92
Ports. *See* Harbors and ports
Ports, Glass, specially tempered: Marineland, Fla 680
Portsmouth, N. H.
  Old Naval Yard 331
  Submarine disaster 627
  Tide 329–330
Portsmouth Yacht Club, N. H 330
Poseidon (mythological character) 781
Post, Helen 700
Post, Wiley, Monument to: Alaska 78
Post Office: Holy Island 554; ill. 563
Postal clerks, La Jolla, Calif., sort copies of the *National Geographic* ill. 771
Postmasters: U. S. Capitol 191
Potomac (river), Md.-W. Va 148
"Pot pie belt" (Pennsylvania Dutch country) 514
Potteries: Trenton, N. J 6, 26
Pottery: Mexico
  On kitchen wall: Janitzio Island col. pl., 540
  Patamban 531, 533
Powell, William H. (painter) 153
  Paintings by col. pls., 152, 158
Power Project. *See* International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project
Powerhouses: Grand Coulee Dam, Wash 577, 578
Pratt, Mrs. Herbert 760
Prayer, Children's: Holy Island 551
Praying mantis
  Antennae, smell and hearing aids col. pl., 244
  Eyes, Bulging compound col. pl., 244
Precipitation
  Heaviest in United States 275
  Varies over earth 274–275
President Jackson, S. S., Launching of: Camden, N. J. ill. 7
President of the Senate 148, 182, 191; ill. 145
Presidents
  Lebanese, Summer home of 832
  United States 148, 182
President's Room, U. S. Capitol . . diagr., 175; col. pl., 183
  Frescoes col. pls., 183, 184, 185
Presidio Park, San Diego: Junipero Serra Museum col. pl., 773
Press. *See* Reporters
Press, Mechanical, Budd Company plant, Philadelphia, Pa col. pl., 29
Press Club, Hanoi, Indochina 316
Prestwick (golf course), Scotland 115, 121, 126, 139
Pribilof Islands, Alaska 57, 58
Priest
  Franciscan ill. 855
  Greek Orthodox ill. 854, 855
  Novice Buddhist: Phnom Penh, Indochina . . col. pl., 303
Priests
  Buddhist: Phnom Penh, Indochina 312
  Samaritan 850, 851
Prince of Wales, Cape, Alaska 69, 73; col. pl., 62
  Summit 74
Prince of Wales Country Club, Santiago, Chile 122
Princeton University, N. J 131
Prins Knud (Danish vessel) 552; ill. 558
Printzhof (Swedish colony), Pa 37
Priory, Norman, Holy Island 547, 556, 557, 559, 562; ill. 553, 560, 561
Prison camp, United Nations, Koje Island 429
Procession
  Religious: Patamban, Mexico 536
  Wedding: Bhutan 719–720; col. pls., 740–741
Processions, Religious: Bethlehem, Jordan 832
Products, American: Lai Chau, Indochina 318
Projectiles. *See* Hedgehogs
Projector, Mortar-type, Sailors load, aboard *Wilke* col. pl., 626
Promontory, Basalt: Crown Point, Oreg col. pl., 579
Prospect Street, La Jolla, Calif 781
Prospero (Shakespearean character): Maine summer theater col. pl., 355
Protection Acts. *See* Bird Protection Act
Proverbs, Pennsylvania Dutch 504–505, 511
Proving grounds, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission: Eniwetok Atoll 803
Pteropods ill. 56
Puácuaro, Mexico 522
Public Health Section: Kuwait 788
Public Security, Chief of: Kuwait 798; col. pl., 790
Public Works Department: Kuwait 786
Pueblo tribes (Indians) 404
Puffins (sea parrots): Farne Islands 567, 568; ill. 567

Page

Puget Island, Columbia River, Wash 588
Puget Sound, Wash 594
Pull-and-be-dammed Point, Maine: Tide 330
Pulpit, Porpoise feeding from col. pls., 689, 690–691
Pulpit Harbor, Maine: Entrance 348–349; col. pl., 353
Pulpit Rock, North Haven, Maine 349; col. pl., 353
Puma (mountain lion): Brazil 700–701
"Pumpernickle Bill" (Pennsylvania Dutch newspaper column) 515
Pumping plant: Grand Coulee Dam, Wash 578
Pumpkin, on doorstep, New England custom . col. pl., 339
Pumpkin (parrot) 758; col. pl., 761
Punakha, Bhutan 720, 744
"Punch Bowl," Korea 429
Punchbowl, The (golf course hole), Long Island . . ill. 126
Punjab (province), Pakistan . . 638, 639, 650, 659, 664, 666
Punjabis, mainstay of Pakistan army 659
Pupunha (peach palm)
  Festival 384
  Fruit col. pl., 381
Purdah, Restrictions of: Pakistan 641, 659, 661, 665
Purifier, GI measures chlorine in: Korea ill. 282
Purses, Coconut-leaf, Yap islanders carry . col. pls., 819, 822
Putnam's, G. P., Sons (publisher) 259
Putter, "Schenectady" 123
Putters, Golf 123

Q

Qasr 'Amra (hunting lodge), Jordan 850
Qasr el Azraq, Jordan 848, 849
Qasr el Kharana (castle), Jordan 850
Qatar, Saudi Arabia 801
Qilt, Wadi el, Jordan 853
Quail Dance, Cherokee Indian: Great Smokies 490
Quak (frozen raw herring): Alaska 60
Quan Loi, Indochina 311
  Rubber estate col. pl., 300
Queen: Bhutan 720; col. pls., 742, 744, 750
Queen Adelaide Medal (golf) 114
Querari River, Colombia 372, 373, 374, 383, 384
Quern (hand mill): Israel 839
  Woman grinds grain ill. 835
Quetta, Pakistan 641, 649, 653
  Cattle draw rubber-tired gasoline carts col. pl., 650
  Merchant decorates hubble-bubble col. pl., 649
  Peddler col. pl., 649
Quicklime: Rockland, Maine 344
Quilting party, Pennsylvania Dutch 515; col. pl., 512
Quincy, Wash 574
Quiraing (mountain hollow), Skye (island) 100, 104
Quiroga, Bishop Don Vasco de 518, 520, 522, 531, 543
  Mural of col. pl., 539
Quoddy, Maine 329, 333, 367
Quran, or Koran (Islam's holy book) col. pl., 657

R

Rabbath Ammon (stronghold of Ammonites) 848
  See also 'Amman
Races, Cart, Cameleers hold: Karachi 638
Rachel (Biblical character): Tomb 831
Radar 634
Radio
  Military: Lai Chau, Indochina 318
  Villagers inspect: Ha, Bhutan col. pl., 723
Radio entertainers, Pennsylvania Dutch dialect . 515; col. pl., 510
Radio station: Kuwait 799
Radio towers: Kuwait 799
Radishes: Bhutan 717
Raeburn, Sir Henry (artist) 109
Raft, Inflated, Marines heave, over side, U. S. S. *Perch* ill. 631
Railroad building: China 430
Railroads
  China 430
  See also Pennsylvania Railroad system; Sante Fe; Union Pacific
Rain, Formation of 273
Rain capes, Palm-leaf, Boys wear (library mural) col. pl., 539
Rain making
  Legal problems of 282
  Scientists agree as to possibility 279
  "Seeding" clouds with dry ice particles 279
  Silver iodide smoke used in 279, 282
Rainfall
  Average, in United States since 1870 269
  Maximum and minimum recorded, in world 273, 280
  Washington (state) 572
Rainier, Mount, Wash 573
Rainy season: Lai Chau, Indochina 328
Raiter, A. F., Jr. (Tony) 572, 574, 578
Rajah Bazaar, Rawalpindi, Pakistan ill. 676
Rakaposhi (peak), Jammu and Kashmir 675
Ralam (village), India 231
  Dancer, Comic folk ill. 195

Page

Ralam Pass, India 231
Rall, Col. Johann Gottlieb (Hessian commander) 6
Rama (fictional character) 305
Ramadan (Moslem fasting month) 849
Ramayana (epic) 312
  Dancers depict col. pl., 305
Ramona (fictional character): Marriage place 761
Ramp (root): Great Smokies region 499
Ramsay, Allan (portrait painter) 109
Ranches
  Cattle: Brazil 696, 697
  See also Cataloochee Ranch
Rancho Santa Fe, Calif 781
Ranger (warship): First to hoist U. S. flag 331
Rangoon, Burma: Spires 430
Ranikhet, India 194, 222
Rapids
  Canoe shoots: Aiari (river), Brazil col. pl., 380
  River: Colombia ill. 385
  Vaupés River, Colombia 385–386
"Rapture of the depths." *See* Narcosis
Raritan River, N. J 6
Rashidi family: Nejd region, Saudi Arabia 802
Raspberry bushes: Hurricane Island, Maine 344
Rationing, British 550
Rats: Haskell Island, Maine 333
Rattlesnake: Great Smokies region 493
Rattles, Feathered gourd, Witch doctor holds col. pl., 377
Ravanna (fictional character) 305
Raven Fork, Oconaluftee (river), N. C 478, 490, 500, 501; ill. 489; col. pl. 486
Rawalpindi, Pakistan 666, 675, 678; ill. 676
Ray, Edward (golfer) 117, 124
Ray (fish)
  Sting, Diver moves to grab tail of ill. 452
  Whip: Marineland, Fla 680; ill. 680
Rayburn, Sam 181; ill. 145, 146; col. pl., 163
Razorbills (birds): Farne Islands 569–570
RCA Building, N. Y. City 133; ill. 133, 134
RCA Victor's vault: Camden, N. J col. pl., 31
RDC (rail Diesel car) 20
Reading, Pa 503, 510
Reading Room: U. S. Capitol
  House diagr., 174
  Senators' diagr., 175
Rebecca (Biblical character) 835
Reception Room, Senators': U. S. Capitol diagr., 175; ill. 147; col. pl., 164
Reconstruction era, U. S 175
Records, RCA Victor, stored in vault: Camden, N. J. col. pl., 31
Red, Pennsylvania Dutch love of color 503
Red China 287
"Red Cliff" (Barranco Vermelho), Brazil 712
Red Hills, Skye (island) 92, 106
Red Jacket (clipper ship) 344
Red River, Indochina 294, 318
Red River Delta, Indochina 294, 315, 316
Red Sea 799
  Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Jacques Ertaud. 14 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Oct 431–472
    Corals and coral reefs col. pls., 458–459, 466–470
    Oceanographic expedition 431, 432, 433, 438, 439
    Sediment dredging, Scientists check ill. 453
Redan bunker, North Berwick (golf course), Scotland 121, 126, 130
Reduction plants, Aluminum: Columbia River Basin 574, 590; ill. 589
Reed, William L 842, 852
Reef fish: Marineland, Fla 681
Reflector, Flash-bulb
  Aqualung attached ill. 435
  Aqualunger descends ladder with col. pl., 465
  Diver takes, into water 441, 471–472; ill. 450
Refrigerator cars, Railroad: Yakima, Wash 573
Refugees
  Indochina 307, 311, 314
  Palestinian 843, 850
  See also Arabs
Reichard, Dr. Harry Hess 506; ill. 504
Reid, John (golfer) 124
Reilly, Dan (Journalist First Class) 628
Reindeer
  Domestic: Richards Island, Canada ill. 262
  See also Caribou
Reins, Goat-hair, Caravaneer tugs: Pakistan col. pl., 672
Religion: Bhutanese 718
Religion (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 183
Religions: Far East 430
Religious groups
  Star Island, Isles of Shoals 339
  See also Pennsylvania Dutch: Religion
Remillard, Lt. Comdr. Lafayette 331
Remora. *See* Shark sucker

Page

Renn, Charles 329
Repair basin, Swan Island, Oreg ill. 590–591
Reporters: U. S. Capitol 182; ill. 180; col. pls., 162–163
Representatives, U. S 150, 174
  House Chamber, U. S. Capitol col. pls., 162–163
Rescue chamber, Submarine 627, 628
  Testing of col. pl., 624
Rescue team. *See* Air Rescue team
Restorations: U. S. Capitol ill. 149, 179
Retainers, Royal bride's: Bhutan col. pl., 739
Revelle, Dr. Roger R 772
Revolution, American 6, 20, 138
  Frescoes of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 160, 161
  Naval battle, First 350
  Paintings of 150; col. pls., 154, 156, 157, 159
Reynolds, Robert J.
  Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye: Bagpipes Welcome Devoted Highlanders Home to the Moors and Hills of the Hebrides' "Misty Isle." By Robert J. Reynolds. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and J. Allan Cash. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, July 87–112
Reynolds Metals Company 590
Rhineland: Refugees from 503
Rhinoceros, crossing golf course: Nyeri, Africa ill. 127
Rhinoceroses: Bhutan 715
Rhoads & Sons, J. E., Wilmington, Del 38
Rhododendron (tree)
  Great Smokies region 473, 499, 500, 501, 502; col. pls., 486, 491, 498
  Himalayas (mountains) col. pl., 206
Ribbon, Black throat, Yap women wear 811; col. pl., 823
Ribière, Sergeant (Moi soldier of fortune) 314
Rice, Sweetened: Bhutan 720, 729, 733
Rice farm (auction place), New Hope, Pa col. pl., 25
Rice fields
  Indochina 287, 315, 317; col. pl., 310
  Paro Valley, Bhutan col. pls., 724–725
Rice production
  Bhutan 717
  Indochina 294, 318
  Indonesia 430
Rice wine, Author sips, from yard-long tube: Indochina 314; col. pl., 296
Richard the Lionheart 838
Richards Island, Canada 268
  Reindeer roundup ill. 262
Richen, Clarence W 594
Riddell's Bay, Bermuda: Golf course 122
Rifles. *See* Lancaster rifle
Rimac River, Peru 119
Rimpoché, Guru (monk) 733
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 700, 712
  Golf course ill. 128
Rio Grande (river), New Mexico bank of 284; air view, 285
Ripley, Calif 393, 400, 403
Ripley sites, Calif.-Ariz.: Gravel pictographs 393, 401, 404; air view, 403; col. pls., 392, 393
  No. 1 401
  No. 2 401
  No. 3 401
Ripon, England 563
Rishi (river), India: Log bridge crossing ill. 218–219
Rishi Gorge, India 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 230, 232; ill. 218–219
Rishi Kot (peak), India 197
River Gypsy (houseboat) 706, 710, 711, 712; ill. 703, 707
River of Gold (Río de Oro), Mexico 531
River of Perfumes (Huong Giang), Indochina 315; ill. 290; col. pls., 306–307
Rivers and river trips
  Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters: Foaming Rivers Led a Lone White Woman to Remote Clearings Where Primitive Indians Peered at Her in Wonder. By Bernice M. Goetz. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Sept 371–388
    Contains information about the following rivers: Aiari, Querari, and Vaupés
  The Jungle Was My Home: To a Lone Adventurer Hunting Jaguars with a Spear, the Years Bring a North American Wife and a Jungle-reared Family. By Sasha Siemel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov 695–712
    Barge 706, 707–708; ill. 703, 707
    Current and winds 711; ill. 702
    Food and cooking 708; ill. 707
    Marsh weeds, impede progress of barge 710–711; ill. 704
  See also Amo; Delaware; Ha Chu; Vaupés (Uaupés) River
Riverside (residence), Burlington, N. J 17

Page

Riveters
  Mohawk: New York City 134, 135; ill. 133, 134, 136, 137, 141
  Stitch helicopter fuselage: Morton, Pa col. pl., 34
Rivets, Mohawk Indians heat and hammer ill. 136, 137
Road (golf course hole), St. Andrews, Scotland 130
Roads. *See* Highway
"Robber's Roost," Ellensburg, Wash., once called 572
Robe
  Fur-lined: Bhutan 715
  Yellow, Novice priest's: Indochina col. pl., 303
Roberts, J. Baylor 287, 325, 755; ill. 312
  Indochina Faces the Dragon: France and Her Former Protectorates Fight Side by Side to Stem the Menace of Communist Forces in Southeast Asia. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George W. Long and J. Baylor Roberts. Sept 295-326
  La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast: To Its 10,000 Inhabitants and Myriads of Visitors, This Sunny Corner of the Golden State Is Paradise on the Pacific. 18 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. Dec 761-780
Robes, Red, Lamas': Bhutan 719; col. pls., 721, 744
Robinson, George S ill. 171
Rochelle salt 343
Rock
  Chapel houses rock, upon which Jesus sat 853
  Gull-dotted: La Jolla, Calif col. pls., 764-765
  Miss Underhill's: Star Island 330
Rock formations: Indochina 318
Rock garden: "Garden in the Sky," Wash 587
Rock Island Dam, near Wenatchee, Wash 590
Rock Rift, N. Y.: Farmland col. pl., 9
Rock salt, used to rid persons of leeches: Bhutan 715
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.: Great Smoky Mountains National Park 476
Rockefeller Center, N. Y. City 134
"Rockefeller of Tibet" (Tsarong Shapé) 742
Rockland, Maine 343, 344
  Lobster Festival col. pl., 360
Rockport, Maine 343, 344
Rocks, Algae and sponges coat: Mediterranean Sea col. pl., 444
Rocky Beach, La Jolla, Calif 758; col. pl., 780
Rodents, World's largest, capybaras 708; ill. 709
Rodeo
  Ellensburg, Wash 572
  Napízaro, Mexico col. pls., 526-527
Roderic (Visigoth): Portrait of 850
Rodger, George
  Boom Time in Kuwait: An Obscure Persian Gulf Sheikdom, Enriched by Oil, Uses Its Wealth to Improve the Lot of All Its People. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by George Rodger. Dec 789-796
Rodney, Caesar: Statue of ill. 148
Rodney Square, Wilmington, Del 37
Roebling, John A. (bridge designer) 3, 4, 6
Roebling's Sons, John A., Company 6
Rogers, Malcolm J. (archeologist) 399
Rogers, Will 333-334
  Monument to: Alaska 78
Rolleiflex (camera) 471; col. pl., 440
Rolleston, William F. (vice president and manager, Marine Studios) 685
Rome, Italy 167, 311
Rome's Eastern empire, partially conquered by Arabs 841
Ronaldshay, Earl of: Quoted 732
Roofs
  Overhanging: Mexico
    Charapan ill. 533
    Pátzcuaro 522; ill. 537; col. pl., 543
  Reconstruction of: U. S. Capitol 167, 172; diagr., 174-175
  Shingle, weighted by stones: Bhutan 716; col. pls., 740-741
Rookeries, Penguin 406, 412-413
  Macquarie Island ill. 410-411, 418-419
Roosevelt, Franklin D 6, 132
  Summer home 367
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Lake, Wash 574, 577, 578, 602; col. pl., 603
Roosevelt, Mrs. (F. D.): Pakistan, Visiting in 659, 661, 664
Roosevelt, Theodore 131
Rope
  Safety, links men, on glacier crevasse ill. 196
  Vine, attached to Indian woman's forehead col. pl., 375
Roque Island, Maine: Harbor 367
Rose, Uriah M.: Statue of ill. 148
Rose Festival: Portland, Oreg 611; col. pl., 584
Rosendo (camp helper) 703, 706, 708, 711, 712
Rosier, Cape, Maine 368
Ross, Donald (golf course architect) 125
Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Donald 87
Ross, Sir James (explorer) 413
Ross Island, Antarctica: Penguins 412, 427; ill. 406-407
Ross Sea, Antarctica 407

Page

Ross-shire (county), Scotland 88; col. pl., 99
Rotunda, U. S. Capitol 148, 149, 150, 167, 178, 181, 192; diagr., 174-175; ill. 173, 177; col. pls., 152, 153
  Frescoes col. pls., 186-187, 188, 189
  Paintings col. pls., 152, 153, 154, 155
Rough Fork, Cataloochee Creek, N. C 474, 488
Rough Water Swim: La Jolla, Calif 758; col. pls., 778, 779
Round Bottom (camp site), N. C 477, 478, 490
Round Table Laboratory of Experimental Electrobiology: Research work 344
Roundup, Reindeer: Richards Island, Canada ill. 262
Rowboat, Red, Jungle expedition party rides in 373; col. pl., 376
Rowe, George (Holy Island schoolmaster) 556
Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, Scotland 113, 115; ill. 115, 117
Royal Blackheath (golf club), Scotland 113
Royal Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh 115
Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Constable ill. 264
Royal Dublin (golf course), Ireland 121
Royal Forbidden City, Site of: Hue, Indochina col. pl., 306
Royal Mail van: Holy Island, England ill. 563
Royal Montreal (golf course), Canada 122
Royal Navy cruiser, *Superb*, H. M. S 367
Royal Palace, Phnom Penh, Indochina col. pls., 304, 305
Royal Polytechnic Institute, Berlin, Germany 6
Royal Temple, Phnom Penh, Indochina: Silver Pagoda col. pl., 303
Rubber Development Corporation, Mitú, Colombia 372
Rubber estate: Quan Loi, Indochina col. pl., 300
Rubber estates: Indochina 311
Rubber production: Indonesia 430
Rubber tree, Man taps: Indochina col. pl., 300
Rubber trees: Saigon, Indochina 289
Rubis (French submarine): Divers escape from hatch ill. 451
Rugg, Capt. Robin (Holy Island governor) 562
Rugs, Persian, baled: Kuwait col. pl., 794
Ruins
  Angkor Thom, Indochina 299; col. pl., 298
  Buddhist: Swat, Pakistan 666
  Huong Thuy, Indochina ill. 293
  Norman Priory: Holy Island 547, 556, 557, 559, 562; ill. 553, 560, 561
  Site of: Siem Reap, Indochina 313
  Tarascan: Mexico 522
Rull (portion of Yap Island) 812
Rumung (island), Yap Islands 805, 830; air view, 808-809
Rupee, Indian 797, 798
Rushmore, Mount, S. Dak.: Lincoln, Carved head 176
Russ, Bill (Navy diver) 628
Russell, Dr. Frank (ethnologist) 404
Russellville, Ark.: Golf course 132
Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russians (people): Alaska, Occupation of 58
Russo-Japanese War: Portsmouth Conference 331
Ruth (Biblical character) 831, 835
Ruwalla Bedouins (Arabic tribe) 850
Ryukyu Islands, Pacific Ocean 429

S

Saad, Joseph 852
"Sabina" (Paul Wieand) 506, 507; ill. 504
Sablefish, U. S. S. (submarine) 613
Sacaton, Ariz 400, 404
  Gila River Indian Reservation 404
Sacramento River: Water supply from 278
Saddlebags: India
  Goats carry col. pl., 209
  Grain-filled: Yansu col. pl., 228
Safat (central market square), Kuwait 784-786, 799
Safwan, Iraq 799
Sahara (desert), Africa 274, 280; ill. 281
Sahara, The (golf course hole), Sandwich, England 126, 130
Saida Khan, Mohammed (Pakistan tribal chief) 664
Saidu, Swat 665
Saigon, Indochina 288-289, 292, 293, 294, 311, 312, 313; ill. 288, 317; col. pl., 299
Saigon River, Indochina 289
Sailmakers, Chinese: Apowan, Indochina col. pls., 322-323
Sails
  Kuwaiti dhows (ships) 787, 792
  Oriental, drive Navy whaleboat ill. 809
St. Aidan (bishop): Holy Island 547, 548
St. Andrews, Scotland: Golf course 113, 114, 115, 122, 123, 126, 130, 132; ill. 115, 117
St. Andrews Golf Club of Yonkers, N. Y 124
St. Anns, Cape Breton Island: Gaelic Mod col. pl., 105
St. Augustine, Fla 680
St. Bernard 311
St. Castin, Baron de 368
St. Colman: Holy Island 548

Page

St. Cuthbert (Northumbrian churchman) ... 548, 561, 562–563, 564
  Cell of ... 570
  Death place: Inner Farne ... ill. 565
  Duck species (eider), named for ... 570
  Grave, First ... ill. 553
St. Cuthbert Cove, Inner Farne ... 570
"St. Cuthbert's beads" ... 557
St. Cuthbert's Isle, England ... 557; ill. 561
St. Finan: Holy Island ... 548
St. George, Bermuda: Golf course ... 122
St. Helens, Mount, Cascade Range, Wash ... col. pl., 580
St. John the Baptist ... 311
St. Lawrence Island, Alaska ... 61, 84, 85, 86
St. Lawrence River, Canada ... 138, 140, 577
St. Louis basin, filled with mud ... ill. 277
St. Mary's Hall (school), Burlington, N. J ... 17
St. Michael, Alaska
  Boats, Gold-rush river ... 60
  Doorway to Yukon Basin ... 60
St. Oswald: Holy Island ... 548
St. Paul: Travels of ... 838
St. Saba ... 853
St. Wilfrid: Holy Island ... 548
Saints, Caodaist: Indochina ... 311
Saker (bird). *See* Falcon
Saladin (sultan of Egypt and Syria) ... 838
Salamander (*axolotl*): Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... 520
Saldaña, Jesús (Tarascan guide) ... 538
Salem, Oreg ... 594
Salenjus, Capt. Charles H.: *North Star* ... 57, 69
Salmon
  Bonneville Dam, Oreg ... 588
  Chum. *See below*, Dog
  Columbia River ... 580, 588, 591, 593–594; ill. 593; col. pl., 581
  Dog: Alaska ... 57
  Indians net: Celilo Falls, Oreg ... 580; col. pl., 581
  King, Angler holds: Columbia River ... ill. 593
  Nests ... 594
  North Atlantic: Conservation studies ... 334
  Red: Alaska ... 57
    Drying in sun: Deering ... 65; col. pl., 64
  Silver, Experiments with: University of Washington School of Fisheries ... 594
  Spawning ... 593–594
Salmon catch: Willamette River, Oreg ... 283
Salps ... 55; ill. 56; col. pl. (painting), 45
Salt (city), Jordan ... 851
Salt
  As preservative, in sardine industry ... 350
  Rochelle, used in hearing aids ... 343
"Salt birds" (red crossbills): Great Smokies region ... 478
Salton Sea, Calif ... 390
Salzedo, Carlos (harpist) ... 343; col. pl., 355
Samaria (region), Israel-Jordan ... 850
Samaritans: Jordan ... 849, 850, 856
  Blood sacrifice ceremony ... 849, 850–851
  Number of ... 850
  Religious beliefs and leaders ... 850, 851
Sambuks (dhows): Kuwait ... 792
Sampans: Indochina ... 293–294; ill. 290
Samson (Biblical character) ... 838
San Benedicto Island, off Mexico: Volcanic eruption ... ill. 804
San Bernardino, Calif.: Citrus groves ... 399
San Diego, Calif ... 755, 756
San Felipe, Mexico: Wrought-iron work ... 531
San Francisco, Calif.: Water supply ... 282
San Gorgonio Pass, Calif ... 390, 400
San Isidro (golf course and clubhouse), Lima, Peru ... ill. 119
San Jose, Calif ... 755
San José del Guaviare, Colombia ... 372
San Juan, Puerto Rico ... ill. 118
San Juan Nuevo, Mexico: Fiesta ... col. pl., 545
San Lorenzo, Mexico ... 533, 538
  Girls rinsing hulled corn ... col. pl., 546
San Miguel, Father Juan de ... 531
Sanary, France: Grotto ... col. pl., 444
Sanctuary
  Bird. *See* Farne Islands: Birds and bird sanctuary
  Wildlife: Macquarie Island ... 422; ill. 410–411, 418–419
  See also Acadia National Park
Sand dunes, Shifting, swallow oasis: Algeria ... 280; ill. 281
Sandalwood (perfume): Kuwait ... 797
Sandhurst (school), England ... 856
Sandwich, England: Golf course ... 126, 130
Sandy River, Oreg ... 587
  Smelt run ... col. pl., 600
Sanskrit (language): Cambodia (state), Indochina ... 312
Santa Clara, Mexico ... 522
  Copper kettles ... col. pl., 529
Santa Claus beards, from yak tails ... 722
Santa Fé de la Laguna, Mexico ... 522
Santa Fe railroad tracks: Topock bridge ... 390
Santa Juana, Mexico ... 519
Santiago, Chile ... 121
Sanuel (crewman) ... 383, 384, 385, 387, 388; col. pl., 377
São Lourenço (river), Brazil ... 696, 699

Page

Saout, François (executive officer, *Calypso*) ... 434; col. pl., 456
Saqr (bird) ... 841
Sarah (gold-rush river boat): Alaska ... 60
Sarah Ann (fishing vessel) ... 556
Sardine carrier
  Speedy delivery of fish ... 350
  See also Chester L. Pike; Juliet M.
Sardine industry: Maine ... 350, 367; ill. 347, 348
Sardines: Red Sea ... 450
Sarfaraz, Begum Zari ... 664–665
Sargasso weed, kept out of plankton net ... 55
Saris, Indian: Saigon, Indochina ... 293
Sashes, Red, denote rank: Bhutan ... col. pl., 747
Saskatchewan (province), Canada: Caribou hunters ... ill. 264
Sauce, Fish-essence: Indochina ... 294, 315
Saud, Abdul Aziz al (king of Saudi Arabia) ... 783, 802
Saudi Arabia ... 787, 798, 801, 802, 841, 850
  Arid region ... 274
  Distillation of water, for oil workers ... 286
"Savage Rock" (Cape Neddick, Maine) ... 331
Sawfish, akin to ray (fish) ... 680
Sawteeth (mountain crests), N. C ... 487
Scales, Fish, used in jewelry industry ... 348, 350
Scarf, Yellow tartan, worn by Clan Chief Flora MacLeod ... col. pl., 105
Scars, Stomach, on Bhotia women ... 232
Scarves, Ceremonial: Bhutan ... 720, 729, 744; ill. 730; col. pls., 742, 745
Scathach, Queen (chatelaine of Dunscaith Castle) ... 90
Scatole (insecticide), Experiments with ... 248
Schaefer, Dr. Vincent J ... 282
  Brews snow-storm in freezer ... ill. 275
Schafer, Leo (Eskimo), builds house: Alaska ... col. pl., 65
Schneider, David M. (anthropologist) ... 805, 810, 829
Schnitz un Knepp (Pennsylvania Dutch food) ... 504
Scholarships, Kuwaiti boys studying abroad ... 800
School
  Day: Unalakleet, Alaska ... ill. 72
  Ha Dzong: Bhutan ... 726; col. pl., 727
  Jidda, Saudi Arabia: Children ... col. pl., 455
  Ukivok, King Island, Alaska ... col. pls., 80–81
  See also Cataloochee School
School children
  Boys, enact crossing of the Delaware ... col. pl., 15
  Cataloochee School, Great Smokies ... 477; ill. 500
  Dunagiri, India ... 215; ill. 234; col. pl., 207
  Gagil-Tomil Island, Yap ... col. pl., 822
  Girls: Yap Islands ... col. pl., 815
  Help reforest Tillamook Burn, Oreg ... 594; col. pl., 595
  Jidda, Saudi Arabia ... col. pl., 455
  Pakistan ... col. pls., 670–671
School system, District of Columbia: Capitol Page School ... ill. 178
Schoolmaster. *See* Teacher
Schools: Holy Island ... 556
Schooners
  Maine ... 343
  See also Blue Water; Maggie; When and If
Schultz, Dr. Gustav (geologist) ... 769
Schuylkill River, Pa ... 17, 18, 20, 37
Schwab's Dutch Band ... 514
Scientist, experiments with insecticides: Esso Standard Oil, near Elizabeth, N. J ... ill. 237
Scientists
  Check Red Sea sediment dredging ... ill. 453
  Differ as to theory of origin of water ... 272
  Marineland, Fla ... 680, 683, 688
  Sort haul: Abu Latt Island ... col. pl., 460
Scofield, John
  Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland: Old and New Ways Meet and Mingle in the Modern Moslem Nation Which Contains Some of Christianity's Most Sacred Shrines. By John Scofield. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills., 1 page of maps, Dec ... 841–856
Scopus, Mount, Jerusalem ... 845
Score cards, Golf, autographed, Ralph Kennedy's ... ill. 114
"The Scores" (street), St. Andrews, Scotland ... 114
Scorpionfish ... 462; col. pl., 462
Scot, tosses caber: Portree, Skye (island) ... col. pl., 107
Scotch (people). *See* Scots
Scotch Cap Light, Unimak Pass, Alaska ... 57
Scotland ... 87, 88
  Department of Agriculture ... 102
  National instrument, bagpipe ... 93
  Pipers, Most celebrated ... 94
  Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands: Tramping 27,000 Miles of Fairway in 42 Years, a Globe-trotting Businessman Explores the Varied Geography of Golf. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 17 ills., July ... 113–132
  See also Skye, Isle of
Scots
  Lindisfarne's monks feared raids by ... 561
  Migration to Cape Breton Island ... 105
  Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye: Bagpipes Welcome Devoted Highlanders Home to the Moors and

Page
Scots—(Cont.)
  Hills of the Hebrides' "Misty Isle." By Robert J. Reynolds. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and J. Allan Cash. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. July 87–112
  Return to Skye (island), for Skye Week 87
Scott, Douglas 193, 194, 198, 220; ill. 218; col. pls., 226–227
  High Adventure in the Himalayas. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Thomas Weir and Douglas Scott. Aug 199–230
Scott, Capt. Robert Falcon (explorer) 411, 425
  Polar expedition, Second 406, 407, 412, 424
Scott, Sir Walter: Quotation 547
Scottish Diatomite, Ltd., Skye (island) 109
Scottish Mountaineering Club 193
Scottish Parliament 122
Scraper, Corncob, to shell corn: Charapan, Mexico col. pl., 529
Screen, Bamboo, Papermaker ladles bark pulp onto: Paro, Bhutan ill. 732
Scripps, E. W. (newspaper publisher) 763
Scripps, Ellen Browning 763, 781
  Home: La Jolla, Calif 781
Scripps, Ellen, Park, La Jolla, Calif col. pl., 765
Scripps family 781
Scripps Grade, La Jolla, Calif 755
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif. 763, 771, 772
  Aquarium-museum 763, 772
  Oldest oceanographic institution in the country 763
  Pier 772; ill. 770, 771
  Scientists 763, 772; ill. 771
Scripps Memorial Hospital, La Jolla, Calif 781
Scripps Metabolic Clinic, La Jolla, Calif 781
Scriptures, Buddhist, carried in wedding procession: Bhutan 719
Scrolls
  Copper, found in Jordan 852–853
  See also "Dead Sea scrolls"
Sculpture, Gravel. *See* Gravel pictographs
Sculpture class: Art Center, La Jolla col. pl., 777
Sea campion (plant): Farne Islands 569
Sea creatures, Replicas of col. pl., 763
Sea fans: Marineland, Fla 680
Sea-food, shipped, in ice: Maine 343
Sea gulls: Maine 329, 334, 367
Sea leopard. *See* Seals, Leopard
Sea lily, Fossil: St. Cuthbert's Isle 557
Sea lions
  Diet 57
  Killing of: Sport and conservation, in Alaska 57
Sea otter, near extermination: Alaska 58
Sea parrots. *See* Puffins
Sea resources, supply and conservation: Maine 334
Sea Robin, U. S. S. (submarine) 333
Sea rods (plankton): Florida Reefs col. pl. (painting), 48
Sea snails: Red Sea 452
Seabees: Quoddy, Maine 367
Seahorses, decorate back-rests and pennant: La Jolla Beach and Tennis Club col. pl., 775
Seal (device)
  Vice President of the United States ill. 146
  Wedding: Bhutan 719
Seals (devices), State: Frescoes of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 184, 185
Seals (mammals)
  Bearded (square-flipper), Eskimos hunt: Kivalina, Alaska 73, 79
  Elephant, basking on Macquarie Island ill. 410–411
  Fur (species)
    Alaska 57
    Macquarie Island 411
  Gray, Breeding grounds of: Farne Islands 568
  Leopard, enemy of penguins 411, 426
Sealskin, pegged out to dry: Alaska col. pl., 79
Sealskins, Rolled: Kivalina, Alaska col. pls., 67, 68
Searle, Augustus L. 769
Seattle, Wash 57, 69, 572, 573, 574, 587, 590, 594
Seattle-Tacoma Airport, Wash 572
Seavey Island, Maine: U. S. Naval Base 330
Seaweed. *See* Kelp
Secretary of the Senate, U. S. 191
Sediment, Annual damage in United States 276
Sediment dredging, Red Sea ill. 453
Sediment sampler, measures mud in flood waters ill. 276
Seed crystals. *See* Salt, Rochelle
Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H Stewart. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept 390–404
Seguin Light (Maine lighthouse) 334
Seidel, Dr. George R. (Du Pont research supervisor) col. pl., 34
Seiners, Gloucester: Massachusetts col. pl., 337

Page
Seip, Oswell J. (Pennsylvania Dutch teacher) col. pl., 513
Seismic activity: Pacific 804
Sele La (pass), Bhutan 716
Selino Kastelli (Palaiokhóra), Crete 438
Semites (sons of Shem) 838
Semitic tongues 838
Senate, U. S. 144, 148, 149, 150, 168, 181, 182, 191, 192; diagr., 175
Senate Appropriations Committee Room, U. S. Capitol: Frescoes col. pl., 161
Senate Chamber, U. S. Capitol 148, 150, 167, 174, 179, 181; diagr., 175
  Frescoes col. pls., 165, 166
  Model of ill. 172
Senate Chamber, Former: U. S. Capitol diagr., 175
Senate Office Building, Wash., D. C. 167, 169, 174
Senate Rules Committee 176
Senate Small Rotunda, U. S. Capitol diagr., 175; ill. 170
Senators, U. S 150
  House Chamber, U. S. Capitol col. pls., 162–163
Senegalese troops: Phnom Penh, Indochina 312
Sepu, India 231; col. pl., 201
Sequoyah, Ameneta (Cherokee Indian) 490; col. pl., 494
Sergeant, Marine, sweeps bees out of plane ill. 238
Sergeants at Arms: U. S. Capitol 191
Sermon on the Mount 838
Serra, Junípero: Statue of ill. 148
Servant, from Sikkim: Bhutan col. pl., 750
Sète, France: Demining divers 433
Settlers, Spanish: Pátzcuaro, Mexico 522
Setzler, F. M 389; ill. 402; col. pls., 393, 394–395, 398
  Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept 390–404
Seuss, Dr. (Theodor Seuss Geisel) 760; ill. 757
Seven Caves, La Jolla, Calif 769; col. pl., 780
"Seven sweets and seven sours" (Pennsylvania Dutch myth) 505, 506
Seward, William Henry 150
Seward Peninsula, Alaska 80
  Gold-mining operations 73
Sewell, Robert R. (*Nomad* crewman) 348
Seymour Island, Antarctica: Penguin fossils 405
Sgurr nan Gillean, Cuillin Hills, Skye (island) col. pl., 106
Shab Jenab (coral bank), Red Sea 438, 454
Shab Suleim (coral bank), Red Sea 454
Shackleton, Sir Ernest (explorer) 411, 422
Shag (bird): Farne Islands 567, 569; ill. 566
Shah, Agha Faquir (Pakistan official) 664
Shahpur, Pakistan 650
Shakespeare, William: Quoted 41
Shapé, Tsarong (of Tibet) 742
Shark
  Aboard *Calypso* col. pl., 463
  Diver encounters: Cape Verde Islands ill. 472
  Red Sea col. pl., 465
"Shark billy" (Aqualunger's weapon) ill. 435
Shark sucker, swims with shark ill. 472
Shark walking: Marineland, Fla 678; ill. 679; col. pl., 694
Sharks 680
  Aqualungers encounter: Red Sea 448–450
  Capture of col. pl., 694
  Porpoises kill, by ramming 685, 689
  Tiger: Marineland, Fla 680, 681
    Shark walking col. pl., 694
Shasta Dam, Calif 278
Shatt al 'Arab, Iraq 787
Shaver, Ralph (ranger) 488
Shawl, Red, Royal bride wears: Bhutan 720
Shawls: Bhutan
  Denote rank 718
  Red, Officials' 720
  White, Honor guards wear col. pl., 738
Shed: Yap Islands
  Canoe col. pl., 824
  Tarpaulin-covered: Colonia ill. 807
Sheep
  Bhotia tribesmen's camp col. pl., 213
  Shepherd carries ill. 851
  Shepherd pours olive oil, on head ill. 839
  Tibetan, Bhotia tribesmen clip ill. 216
  Wild mountain: Himalayas 217
  See also Lambs
Sheep sorrel. *See* Oxalis
Sheepscot River, Maine col. pl., 364
Sheepshead (fish): Marineland, Fla 682
Sheikdom. *See* Kuwait
Sheiks
  Bedouin 848
  See also Kreisha, Ali Haditha
Sheldon Jackson Junior College, Sitka, Alaska 59
Shell, Tunicate, used by Phronima col. pl. (painting), 45

Page

- Shell Beach, La Jolla, Calif....756, 758; col. pls., 764–765, 768
- Shells
  - Crushed, used on roadways: Kuwait.... 787
  - La Jolla, Calif....758, 782
  - Yap Islands.... 810
    - Woman wears....col. pl., 813
- Shelter
  - Bamboo: Hue, Indochina....ill. 290
  - Great Smokies region....col. pl., 492
  - Picnickers': La Jolla, Calif....col. pl., 764
- Shelton, Jim....ill. 502
- Shem (eldest son of Noah).... 838
- Shepherd
  - Arab....ill. 851
  - Pours olive oil on sheep's head....ill. 839
- Shepherds: Himalayas (mountains)....col. pl., 199
- Sherman, Dr. Mary S. (orthopedic surgeon)....ill. 86
- Sherman, Roger: Painting of....col. pl., 156
- Sherrill, Dr. James W.... 781
- Shield
  - Rhinoceros hide: Dukye Dzong, Bhutan.... 736
  - Six-pointed, emblazons Israel's flag.... 838
- Shinnecock Hills, N. Y.... 124
- Shinwari tribesmen.... 664
- Ship, Training, Maritime Academy. *See American Sailor*
- Ship models, use in teaching submariners: New London, Conn....ill. 633; col. pl., 621
- Shipbuilding centers: Delaware River....18; ill. 7; col. pl., 30
- Ships
  - First U. S. warship to receive salute to Stars and Stripes.... 331
  - First American-built ship to cross Atlantic, launched at Popham Beach, Maine.... 334
  - Lime cargo, dangerous.... 344
  - *See also* Dhows; ***Forfarshire; Prins Knud; Somali;*** Submarines
- Shipyards
  - Portland, Oreg.... 611
  - Vancouver, Wash.... 591
- Shoemaker, Dr. Alfred L. ("Goat's Beard")....505, 506, 515
- Shoemaker, William P. (Pennsylvania Dutch artist) ill. 516
- Shoes
  - Ankle-laced, Dancers': Duisdale, Skye (island) col. pl., 108
  - Gold-embroidered, Jean Shor buys....col. pl., 667
  - Pilgrims carry: Holy Island....ill. 548–549
- Shoo-fly pie, Pennsylvania Dutch dish....504, 510
- Shop, Antique: New Hope, Pa....col. pl., 24
- Shopkeeper
  - Chinese, hangs up roast ducks: Saigon, Indochina ill. 317
  - Stirs tea: Peshawar, Pakistan....col. pl., 657
- Shops
  - Carpenter: Tay Ninh, Indochina.... 311
  - Chinese and Indian: Lai Chau, Indochina.... 318
  - Holy Island....547, 554; ill. 562
  - Saigon, Indochina....289; ill. 288, 317
- Shor, Franc....ill. 661
  - Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land: Carved out of Ancient India, the World's Most Populous Moslem Country Celebrates Its First Five Busy Years. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov....637–678
- Shor, Jean....659, 661, 664, 665, 678; col. pl., 667
  - Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land: Carved out of Ancient India, the World's Most Populous Moslem Country Celebrates Its First Five Busy Years. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov....637–678
- Shrews (mouselike mammals): Great Smokies region.. 478
- Shrimp
  - Marineland, Fla.... 682
  - Opossum....54; col. pl. (painting), 45
- Shrimps, Mantis....col. pls. (paintings), 48, 50
- Shrines
  - Dwellings, Tarascan Indians': Janitzio Island, Mexico....520, 540
  - *See also* Chortens; Jerusalem: Shrines
- Shrove Tuesday (Fawsnacht Day).... 511
- Shrubs: Great Smokies region....473, 477, 487, 501; ill. 502; col. pls., 482, 486, 491, 492, 493, 498
- Shumagin Islands, Alaska.... 57
- Shung Dhatsang, Punakha, Bhutan.... 744
- Shutters, Sliding, substitute for glass: Ha Dzong, Bhutan....726; col. pl., 727
- Shuwaikh (town), Kuwait....784, 786, 802
- Si'al Tcu'-utak Sivan (Pima Indian legend).... 404
- Siam. *See* Thailand
- Siamese (people), Thai related to.... 318
- Siberia (region), Russia, U. S. S. R....60, 61, 62, 74, 85
  - Precipitation, Light.... 275

Page

- "Siberia" (shipbuilding area, Groton, Conn.).... 633
- Sibi (city), Pakistan....641, 642, 653
  - Baluchistan's Police Pipe Band on parade..col. pl., 645
- Sicié, Cap, France: Coral reef....col. pl., 441
- Sidewalks: Saigon, Indochina.... 289
- Sieglaff, Capt. William B.... 618
- Siem Reap, Indochina.... 313
- Siemel, Dora....703, 706, 712; ill. 707
- Siemel, Edith....700, 701, 702, 703, 706, 707, 708, 711, 712; ill. 697, 702, 707, 710
- Siemel, Ernst....695, 696
- Siemel, Sandra....701, 706, 707, 712; ill. 702, 707
- Siemel, Sasha....695, 696, 700; ill. 697
  - The Jungle Was My Home: To a Lone Adventurer Hunting Jaguars with a Spear, the Years Bring a North American Wife and a Jungle-reared Family. By Sasha Siemel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov....695–712
- Siemel, Sashinho.... 712
- "Siemel's Ark" (houseboat)....706–707, 711; ill. 703
- Sierra. *See* Tarascan Sierra
- Sierra Madre del Sur, Mexico.... 531
- Sierra Nevada (mountains), Calif.... 282
- Sierra Tarascans (Indians, Mexico).... 522
  - *See also* Tarascan Indians
- Sight-seers: U. S. Capitol....ill. 144
- Sign
  - Great Smokies.... 477
  - Street, Draped: Saigon, Indochina....col. pl., 299
- Signal flags, Navy: Yap Islands....col. pls., 816–817
- "Signing of the Constitution" (painting): U. S. Capitol....diagr., 174
- Signs, Highway: Dalat Military School, Indochina col. pl., 309
- Sikhs (tribespeople): Pakistan-India.... 639
- Sikkim....713, 716, 719, 750
- "the Silent Service" (submarine service)....618, 633
- Siloam, Pool of, Jerusalem.... 840
- "Silver Crescent" (car).... 675
- Silver iodide smoke, use in rain making....271, 279, 282
- Silver Pagoda, Royal Temple, Phnom Penh, Indochina....col. pl., 303
- Simon, Jean (director, rubber estate).... 311
- Sinai, Mount, Arabia.... 438
- Sind (province), Pakistan.... 641
- Sindbad the Sailor: Kuwait water front suggests days of.... 702
- "Sinfonietta La Jolla," Musical score of.... 769
- Singer sewing machines
  - Jarácuaro (island), Mexico.... 520
  - Lai Chau, Indochina.... 318
- Singing, Christian, Earliest form of.... 506
- Singleton Squash (estuary), Myrtle Beach, S. C.... 130
- Siphonophores....55; col. pl. (painting), 46
- Sirhan, Wadi, Wells of, Saudi Arabia.... 849
- Sisson, Robert F....473, 474, 488, 490, 493, 499, 500, 501
  - Pack Trip Through the Smokies: You Can Ride Part Way into the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, But in "the Wilderness" You Must Leave Your Horse and Go on Foot. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson. Oct....479–498
  - Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. July....9–36
- Sisters, wish on Petting Stone: Holy Island....ill. 557
- Sisters of Mercy: Hospital, Corumbá, Brazil.... 702
- Sistine Chapel, Vatican, Rome....178, 184
- Sita (fictional character).... 305
- Sitka (port), Alaska....57, 84
  - Fishing fleet....ill. 59
  - Former capital.... 59
- Sitka Sound, Alaska.... 57
- Skeletons, Infant, archeological diggings....841, 842, 846
- Skiff, Porpoise trainer sitting in: Marineland, Fla. col. pl., 688
- Skiffs, Sea, used in porpoise hunt.... 683
- Skiing, Water: La Jolla, Calif....col. pl., 766
- Skin, Walrus, Drying of: Ukivok, Alaska....col. pl., 81
- Skirts
  - Grass, Yap women wear....805, 811; col. pls., 815–817, 828
  - Tartanlike, Striped Meo women's: Indochina col. pl., 324
- Skits. *See* Entertainers, Dialect
- Skulls, Three marytrs', in box....ill. 853
- Sky Room, La Valencia Hotel, La Jolla, Calif....col. pls., 764–765
- Skye, Garden of, Sleat (region), Skye (island)...90; ill. 111
- Skye, Isle of, Hebrides
  - Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye: Bagpipes Welcome Devoted Highlanders Home to the Moors and Hills of the Hebrides' "Misty Isle." By Robert J. Reynolds. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and J. Allan Cash. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, July....87–112

Page

Skye, Isle of, Hebrides—(Cont.)
  Celebrations ... 87, 89, 92, 93, 99, 102, 112; col. pls., 97, 98, 107
  Celtic influence ... 90
  Crofters ... 89
  Dancing, Highland ... col. pl., 108
  Highland Games ... 92, 93, 98, 105; col. pl., 107
  Hospitality, Highland, Origin of ... 88
  Hydroelectric project ... 109
  Industries ... 109; col. pl., 103
  Land, Arable ... 89
  Languages ... 88
  Largest town ... 98
  Length and width ... 87
  Mountain climbing ... 92, 106; ill. 91
  Mountains ... 92, 106; ill. 91; col. pls., 99, 106
  Name, Derivation of ... 90
  Norse influence ... 90
  Overcrowding of ... 89
  Population, Dropping ... 88, 89
  Sabbath customs ... 90
  Shopping center ... 98
  Shore line ... 87
  Weather ... 87, 109
Skye Hand Loom Company, Skye (island) ... 109
Skye Week: Skye (island) ... 87, 88, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99, 102, 112
Skye Woolen Mills, Portree ... 109
Skylark, U. S. S ... 627, 628
  Testing of rescue chamber ... col. pl., 624
Skyscrapers, Mohawk riveters work on: New York City ... ill. 133, 134, 136, 137
Slakes (fens), Holy Island ... 557
Slapin, Loch, Skye (island) ... 90, 92
Sleat (region), Skye (island) ... 90; ill. 111
Sleat, Sound of, Skye (island) ... 90
Sled, Dog: Kivalina, Alaska ... col. pl., 67
"Slicks" (laurel thickets): Great Smokies region ... 477
Sligachan (village), Skye (island) ... 92, 106
Sligachan, Glen, Skye (island) ... col. pl., 106
Sling, transports porpoises and sharks: Marineland, Fla ... 683, 686; ill. 685; col. pl., 694
Sling board, hauls *North Star* passengers and freight . ill. 74
Sloth (animal): Brazil ... 706
Sloops. *See Doxie; Margaretta; Susannah; Virginia*
Slugs: Red Sea ... 453
Smelt run: Sandy River, Oreg ... col. pl., 600
Smelts, Imitation (lures) ... col. pl., 341
Smethport, Pa.: Rainfall ... 280
Smith, Dr. F. G. Walton ... 41
Smith, Dr. Francis M ... 781
Smith, H. Alexander ... ill. 169
Smith, Capt. John (explorer, Maine waters) . 329, 343, 344, 348
Smith, Samuel Harrison ... 182
Smith, Brig. Gen. Sory, USAF ... 399
"Smith's Isles" (Isles of Shoals) ... 329
Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C ... 17
  Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. By Frank M. Setzler. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Sept ... 390-404
Smoke grenade: Gravel pictograph expedition ... col. pls., 392, 393
Smoky Mountains. *See* Great Smoky Mountains
Smuttynose Island, Maine ... 329
Snails: Young ... 53
Snake River: Dams, authorized: Washington ... 578, 589
Snake River Plain, Idaho: Location of springs ... 279
Snodden, Lt. Harry (Navy pilot) ... ill. 771
Snook (island arm), Holy Island ... 547
Snoqualmie Pass, Wash ... 572
Snorkel (submarine tube) ... 613, 614, 615, 616; ill. 614, 631; col. pl., 620
"Snorkeling": Effects on crewmen ... 613, 614, 622
Snow, Mickey (Mohawk) ... 134, 135; ill. 136
Snow
  Formation of ... 273
  Mantles Cuillin Hills, Skye (island) ... col. pl., 99
Snowbank, Adélie penguin nesting in ... ill. 428
Snowflakes, Artificial, Process of creating ... 282
Snowstorm, First artificial: Mount Greylock, Mass ... 282
Snyder, G. Gilbert (Pennsylvania Dutch dialect entertainer) ... 505; col. pl., 510
Soap Lake, Wash ... 574
Sokoloff, Nikolai (music conductor) ... 769
Soldierfish. *See* Squirrelfish
Soldiers
  Communist: Korea ... 429
  Viet Minh: Indochina ... 316
  Viet-Namese: Indochina ... ill. 292
  U. S.: Korea ... 429
Soldiers' trappings, Deities wear: Bhutan ... col. pl., 747
Soledad, Mount, Calif ... 755; ill. 756; col. pl., 762
Solomon (Biblical king) ... 831, 834
Somali, S. S. (ship) ... 552

Page

Somateria mollissima mollissima (eider) ... 570
Somerled (Celtic warrior) ... 90, 98
Somerled Square, Portree, Skye (island) . 92; col. pl., 98
Somes Sound, Maine, only Atlantic coast fjord ... 368
Son, Planter's: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... ill. 536
Son and father, pump treadmill: Indochina . col. pl., 310
Son and mother, in circular boat: Tourane, Indochina col. pl., 308
Son Tây, Indochina ... 318
Sonar (sound navigation and ranging) . 629, 634, 635, 636
Sonarmen, Musicians make best ... 635
Songchon River, Korea: Hydroelectric plants bombed 429
Songs, Folk: Pennsylvania Dutch ... 506
Songsongdo (Bhutanese tracker) ... 736, 753
Sorbonne, Paris ... 464, 466
South America
  Golf courses ... 121
  Rainfall, Highest, Areas of ... 275
  See also The Jungle Was My Home
South Carolina: Golf societies ... 122
South China Sea ... 314
South Coulee Dam (formerly Dry Falls Dam), Wash. 574
South Goldstone (Oxscar), Farne Islands ... 568
South Lampak (peak), India ... 221, 223
South Pole
  First explorer to reach ... 407
  Skua gull ... 425
South River (Delaware River) ... 40
South Viet Nam, Indochina ... 294
South Wamses (island), Farne Islands ... 563
Southampton, Long Island ... 125, 126
Southwest Harbor, Maine ... 349
  Buoy repairs ... col. pl., 361
Southworth, Lt. Comdr. Clifton ... 634
Spain
  Precipitation, Light ... 275
  West boundary of Islamic conquests ... 841
"Spanish-American War" (suggested scene): U. S. Capitol ... 181
Spanish Main ... 118
Spar (restaurant), Brooklyn, N. Y ... 142
Sparrows Point, Md.: Steel plant ... 8
Speaker of the House: U. S. Capitol ... 180, 191; ill. 145, 146; col. pl., 163
Speakers Lobby, U. S. Capitol ... 145; diagr., 174
Spear, Tigre-hunting: Brazil ... 699
Spears, Duck: Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico ... 517, 523
Specimen bag, hangs from diver's belt ... col. pl., 464
Speedwell (ship): Painting of ... col. pl., 155
Speidel, Col. William H ... 329; ill. 349
Spellman, Cardinal ... 6
Sphecodina abbotii (sphinx moth) ... 259
Sphinx of Egypt ... 258
Spice cabinet, Girls examine, in antique shop . col. pl., 24
Spider, Black widow ... 258
  Florida species ... col. pl., 258
Spillway: Grand Coulee Dam ... 577
"Spin-the-plate" (Pennsylvania Dutch game) ... ill. 504
Spindrift Beach, La Jolla Beach and Tennis Club, Calif ... 781; col. pl., 775
Spirit Lake, Wash ... col. pl., 580
Spokane, Wash ... 571, 572, 590; col. pl., 610
Spokane River, Wash ... 572; col. pl., 610
Sponges
  Mediterranean Sea ... 432
    Flat, coat rocks ... col. pl., 444
    Yellow ... col. pls., 442-443, 446
  Red Sea ... 452, 453; col. pl., 468
Spoon hooks, for salmon: Columbia River ... 593
Sporan (purse): Skye (island) ... col. pl., 97
Sports. *See* Golf; Swimming; Tennis players
Spray, introduces insecticides into bell jar ... ill. 236
Spray (hole on golf course): Banff, Canada ... 122
Spring (water), Ancient, Ruins of: Palestine ... ill. 279
Spring Creek Hatchery, near Underwood, Wash. col. pl., 601
Springfield, Colo.: Dust bowl scourge ... ill. 284
Springs (water) ... 278-279
  Location of, in United States ... 278-279
  See also Hot springs
Spruce Mountain, Great Smokies, N. C ... 477
Spruces: Great Smokies region ... 478, 487, 488, 499, 500
Squalus, U.S.S.: Rescue of survivors ... 624, 627
Square Dance: Cataloochee Ranch, N. C ... 489; ill. 488; col. pl., 497
Square-rigger. *See Abraham Rydberg*
Squids ... 53; col. pl. (painting), 46
Squirrelfish: Red Sea ... col. pl., 470
Squirrelfishes ... col. pls. (paintings), 49, 50
Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir ... 676
Sron na Ciche (mountain peak), Skye (island) ... ill. 91
Stables, in dwellings: Bhutan ... 716
Stadium. *See* "Porpoise stadium"
Staffin (village), Skye (island) ... col. pl., 100
Stage, Outdoor theater: Maine ... col. pl., 355
"Stagecoach House," West Gloucester, Mass . col. pl., 339

Page

Stairway
  House east-wing: U. S. Capitol....158; diagr., 174
    Painting on....col. pl., 159
  House west-wing: U. S. Capitol....diagr., 174
  Senate east-wing: U. S. Capitol....diagr., 175
    Painting on....col. pl., 158
  Senate west-wing: U. S. Capitol....diagr., 175
  Spiral, to dome: U. S. Capitol.... 173
  Winding, to ancient spring: Palestine....ill. 279
Stakes, Bamboo: Indochina....col. pl., 295
Stamford, N. Y....1, 2
Stampede, Caribou: Canada....air view, 261
Stamps, Olympic Commemorative: Kuwait.... 799
"Stances" (bus stops): St. Andrews, Scotland.... 114
Standish, Myles (early colonist).... 329
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady: Statue of.... 181
Staple Island, Farne Islands: Birds....563, 567, 568, 569
Staple Sound, Farne Islands....563, 570
Star, Christmas.... 831
Star, Green (plankton), bud....col. pl. (painting), 51
Star Island, Isles of Shoals.... 330
Starfish.... 53
Starkey Farms, Inc., Pa.... 8
Starling, Col. E. W. (Secret Service).... 131
Stars, Brittle.... 53
  Young....53; col. pl., 51
State Columbia Basin Commission.... 571
State dinner set, American-made china.... 6
State hospital: Kuwait.... 788
State park: Dry Falls, near Coulee City, Wash...571, 609; col. pl., 608
States
  Four, Golfer plays, in one day.... 132
  Thirteen original, Fresco of: U. S. Capitol..col. pls., 186–187
Statuary Hall, U. S. Capitol....145, 150, 182; diagr., 174; ill. 148
Statue
  Jade, probably world's largest....777, 782
  José Morelos: Mexico....col. pl., 526
Statue of Freedom, U. S. Capitol..167, 173; diagr., 174–175
Statues. *See* Capitol, U. S.: Statues
Stayman (apples): Wenatchee, Wash.... 587
Steamboat Rock, Wash.... 574
Steel End, Holy Island.... 566
Steel work, Structural: New York City....ill. 133, 134, 136–137
Steel workers (high-iron workers). *See* Mohawks
Steelmaking: Delaware River....8; col. pls., 28, 29, 35
Stenella plagiodon (spotted porpoise)....682, 693
Sterling, Mount, N. C....473, 488, 499
Stern-wheeler. *See Portland*
Sterna sandvicensis (Sandwich tern).... 570
    acuflavida (Cabot's tern).... 570
Stevedores, unload cargo from *North Star*: Alaska..ill. 75
Stevens, Thaddeus.... 192
Stevens, William D. (anthropologist)....805, 811
Stevens Pass, Wash.... 587
Stevenson, Old Tom (Holy Islander).... 551
Stewart, B. Anthony
  The Mohawks Scrape the Sky. 14 ills. by B. Anthony Stewart. July....133–141
Stewart, Richard H.
  Gravel pictographs expedition...390, 399, 400, 401, 403
  Seeking the Secret of the Giants: A Flying Archeologist Attacks the Mystery of Strange Figures, Visible as a Whole Only from the Air, Outlined on Desert Mesas. 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart. Sept. 391–398
Stick dance, Yap women perform....col. pls., 816–817
Stinkbugs, Method of catching.... 247
Stirling, Dr. Matthew W.: Expedition to Panama (1949).... 399
Stoefen, Lester (former tennis champion)....col. pl., 776
Stone Age. *See* Neolithic Age
Stone disks, as token money: Yap Islands..807, 810, 824; col. pl., 820
Stony Rapids, Canada: Caribou census members..ill. 264
Stools, Milking, called "television stools".... 343
Store
  Cooperative: Kivalina, Alaska....col. pl., 67
  General: Holy Island....ill. 562
Stornoway, Lord Provost of....92; ill. 89
Stove, Potbellied: Cataloochee School.... 477
Stradling, G. S. (park superintendent)....col. pl., 15
Straight Fork, N. C.... 478
Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. By Hilary B. Moore. With 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 5 ills. in black and white. July....41–56
  See Plankton, *for species*
Streamers (flies). *See* Parmacheene Belle streamer
Streamers, Wedding, along road: Bhutan....720; col. pl., 746
Streams: Great Smokies region....500; col. pl., 486
"Street," Staircase: Ukivok, Alaska....col. pl., 81

Page

Street, Water-front: Portree, Skye (island)....col. pl., 101
Street vendor, sells falcon: Kuwait....col. pl., 789
Streets
  Bear golfing names: St. Andrews, Scotland.... 114
  Cobbled: Pátzcuaro, Mexico.... 522
Stretcher, Military, Yap chief rides....col. pl., 828
Students
  Biology: Marineland, Fla....ill. 681
  Dalat Military School, Indochina....col. pls., 297, 309
  Fatima Jinnah Medical College for Women..col. pl., 674
  Sail for school: Gambell, Alaska....col. pl., 84
  See also School children
Stupka, Arthur (naturalist)....488, 490; col. pl., 485
Subah, Abu Abdullah (Kuwait ruler).... 801
Subah, Abdullah as Salim as (Kuwait ruler)..783, 800, 801; ill. 784, 800; col. pl., 791
Subah, Fahad bin Salim as (Kuwait official).... 786
Subah family (Kuwait rulers)....801–802
Submarine school. *See* U. S. Submarine School
Submariners
  Mealtime aboard U.S.S. *Amberjack*....col. pl., 622
  Recreation, aboard ship.... 615
  Students patch hull....ill. 630
  Surfacing in training tank....col. pl., 625
  Tossing shipmates overboard....ill. 616
Submarines
  Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm: Snorkel-equipped Prowlers Bring a New Era, and the Atomic Sub Now Being Built Promises a Far Greater Undersea Revolution. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and David S. Boyer. 13 ills. in black and white. Nov....613–636
    Atomic sub....615–616, 633, 635
    Attack types....617; ill. 614
    Color combinations, Research in....632; col. pl., 621
    Crews, Training of....618, 627–633
    First "true sub".... 615
    Guppy-conversion program....616, 620
    Killer subs....617; ill. 636
    Naming of.... 636
    New era in naval warfare.... 633
    Snorkel tubes....613, 615, 616; ill. 614, 631; col. pl., 620
    Submerged speed....614, 617
    World War II fleet types....613, 614, 616, 619, 620
  See also Rubis
Subway, Senate: Wash., D. C....167; ill. 169
Sudbury, England: Golf course....ill. 131
Suez, Egypt.... 447
Sugar cane field, Locusts fly over: South Africa...ill. 249
Sugarland Mountain, Tenn.... 487
Suiho Reservoir plant, Korea-China: Bombing of.... 429
Suit, Western full-dress: Bhutan....729; col. pl., 747
Sukarno, Ahmed (President of Indonesia).... 430
Suleiman the Magnificent.... 846
Sulla (Roman dictator)....443, 471
Sulphur, Piles of: Du Pont plant, Deepwater Point, N. J....col. pls., 32–33
Sumatra: Rubber trees.... 311
Sumner, Charles.... 192
Sun Lakes State Park, Wash.... 574
Sun Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, Chester, Pa.... 18
Sun Yat-sen.... 311
  Head of, on Chinese Nationalist money.... 552
Sunburn, Porpoise: Marineland, Fla....686; ill. 685
Sundarbans jungles, East Bengal, Pakistan.... 637
Sunflowers: Great Smokies region.... 473
Sunningdale (golf course), England.... 121
Sunny Jim Cavern, La Jolla Caves: Visitors.... 769
Sunnyvale, Calif: Westinghouse plant.... 786
Sunset: Cliff Top, Mount Le Conte, Tenn....487; col. pl., 484
Superb, H. M. S. (cruiser).... 367
Superintendent, Cherokee Indian Reservation: Great Smokies.... 490
Superintendent of Documents, Wash., D. C.... 191
Supervisors (flies)....col. pl., 341
Supreme Court, U. S....148, 150, 175, 191
Supreme Court Justices, U. S.... 182
Surans Ka Dhura (pass), India.... 217
Surfboard, Porpoise tows: Marineland, Fla..686; ill. 682
Surfboarders and surfboarding: La Jolla, Calif...772, 781
Surgeonfish: Lancet....col. pl., 461
"The Surrender of General Burgoyne" (painting) 167; ill. 149; col. pl., 157
"Surrender of Lord Cornwallis" (painting)....176; ill. 177; col. pl., 154
Surubí River, Colombia....383, 384
Susannah (Friendship sloop)....334; col. pl., 340
Susie (gold-rush river boat).... 60
Sutherland, Alasdair....88, 90, 92
Sutherlands (family)....87, 88, 90, 92
Swab making, Yap men learn....ill. 811
Swallow Fork, N. C.... 488
Swan Island, Willamette River, Oreg....ill. 591
Swans, in lake: La Jolla Beach and Tennis Club, Calif. 781
Swat, Wali of....665, 666, 668

Page

Swat (state), Pakistan........665–666
  Agriculture........666
  Change over 25 years........666
  Dress and appearance of people......col. pls., 667, 668
  Food........666
  Population........665
  Roads and driving conditions........666; col. pl., 668
  Rulers........665–666
  Schools........666
  Tourist resort........666
Sweater, Wool, Dotial porter models........ill. 220
Swedes
  Delaware River Valley........38
  Pennsylvania........27, 37
Sweets, in market: Phnom Penh, Indochina...col. pl., 302
Swift, Capt. Frank: Windjammer Cruises enterprise.. 343
Swilken Burn, St. Andrews, Scotland........ill. 116
Swimming, Rhythm, Championship: Pacific Coast col. pl., 774
Swinley Forest (golf course), England........121
Swiss folk art: Signs........505
Swiss immigrants: Pennsylvania........506, 508
Switzerland, Refugees from........503
Sword: Bhutan
  Ceremonial (*dossum*)........718
  Silver, Groom wears........720
Symbols, National: Bhutan........716, 735
Synagogue: Nazareth, Israel........838; ill. 836
Synthetic fibers, Du Pont, Chart names......col. pl., 34
Syria........841, 850
  Fighting forces........848, 850
Syrian Desert........841
Syro-Phoenician coast........838

T

T Wharf, Boston, Mass........368
Ta-a (nickname), Holy Islander........552
Ta'amira Bedouins, Shepherds of........852
Table, Lincoln: President's Room, U. S. Capitol diagr., 175; col. pl., 183
Taboos: Yap Islands........811, 829
Tacoma, Wash.: Reduction plant........590
Taft, Robert A........ill. 147
Taft, William Howard........145, 174, 192
  Golf........131; ill. 116
Tageren Canal, Yap Island.......805, 829, 830; ill. 808
Tail, Anteater's........ill. 709
Tailliez, Philippe (diver)........431, 433, 471
Taipei, Formosa, Chinese Nationalist headquarters.. 429
Taktsang Monastery, Bhutan......732–733, 735; ill. 735
Talal (ex-king of Jordan)........856
Talara, Peru: Golf course........119, 121
Tallyman, Reindeer inventory........ill. 262
Tamandua (anteater): Brazil........ill. 709
Tamarind trees: Saigon, Indochina........289
Tammany, Mount, N. J........col. pl., 21
Tang, U. S. S. (submarine)........617
Tang dynasty, Statue of princess of........777, 782
Tank, Escape-training: New London, Conn....627; col. pl., 625
Tank corps training grounds, Calif........390
Tanker, Oil: Port of Philadelphia, Pa........col. pl., 36
Tankers, Oil: Kuwait........783, 784, 787; ill. 786
Tanks. *See* Marine Studios: Oceanarium and tanks
Tanski, Staff Sgt. W. T........col. pl., 393
Tapestries: Bhutan........720
Tapir: South America........ill. 709
Tapirs: Colombia........378, 387
Tapoban, India........194, 198
  Porter buys flour........ill. 232
  Terraced wheat fields........col. pl., 230
Tarascan Empire: Mexico........520, 522
Tarascan Indians
  Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico: In the Ruins of Their Ancient Civilization the Tarascan Indians Hunt with Spears, Strum Guitars—and Capture Brides. By Justin Locke. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 third-page map with enlargements. Oct........517–546
    Capital, Former........ill. 518
    14th-century civilization........520
    Highland dwellers........522, 531
    Lake dwellers........519
    Language........531
    Pre-Cortesian days........520, 531
    Region, Extent of........520
    War, Art of........520
Tarascan Sierra, Mexico........517, 519, 520, 531, 538
  Juanchan Volcano........col. pl., 528
  Parícutin (volcano), Infrared photograph of..ill. 534–535
Tarawa (carrier)........629
Tarbell, Mike (Mohawk)........134, 135; ill. 139
Tarbell, Mrs. Mike........ill. 139
Tarbell, Nancy Ann........ill. 139
Tarbell, Richard........ill. 139
Tarbell, Shelley........ill. 139

Page

Target, Blowgun, Cherokee Indian........col. pl., 404
Taro root, Yap Islanders eat........ill. 807
Tarpaulins, shelter campers: Great Smokies region ill. 501; col. pl., 485
Tarpon, Silver: Marineland, Fla........680, 681
Tarratines (Indians)........368
Tartan, Clan Chief Flora MacLeod wears family: Skye (island)........col. pl., 94
Tartans
  Nova Scotia celebration........col. pl., 105
  Skye, Isle of....92, 109, 112; ill. 89; col. pls., 93–95, 97, 98, 108
"Tarzan" (Baniva Indian)........387
Tashi Chhö Dzong Monastery, Bhutan..736; col. pl., 721
Tata Domingo (Tarascan fisherman)........col. pl., 525
Tata Pedro (Tarascan fisherman)........517, 519, 520
Tatar invaders: Peiping, prize for........429
Tatars of Tamerlane........654
Tatoowi, Simon (Alaskan Eskimo)........85
Tattoo
  Chin, no longer fashionable: Alaska........col. pl., 83
  Full-body, on Yap chief........col. pl., 827
  Japanese ban: Yap Islands........806, 827
  Yap dancer's........col. pl., 821
Tay Ninh (holy city), Indochina........311
Taylor, Albert W., Jr........686; col. pl., 687
Taylor, John (author): Quoted........736
Tazieff, Dr. Haroun (volcanologist)..435, 447; col. pl., 464
Tea
  Blue balsam........505
  Shopkeeper stirs: Peshawar, Pakistan......col. pl., 658
Tea drinking: Bhutan........720, 729, 733
Teacher
  Dunagiri, India: Schoolmaster........215; ill. 234
  Fatima Jinnah Medical College for Women..col. pl., 674
  French officer: Dalat Military School, Indochina col. pl., 309
  Gagil Tomil (island), Yap Islands........col. pl., 822
  Pakistan: Male, with class of boys.....col. pls., 670–671
Teachers
  Gambell, Alaska........col. pl., 84
  Kuwait........800
  See also Anderson, Doris; Deal, Mildred
Teak: Kuwait........784, 787, 788, 792; col. pl., 796
Teapot, Brass: Kuwait........797
Teashop: Pakistan........col. pl., 658
Technicians, work on dogfish: Bailey Island Station, Maine........col. pl., 341
Tecuena (island), Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico........517
Teeth, Yap islanders blacken........812, 819
Tehran, Iran........797
Telegraph (allegorical figure), fresco: U. S. Capitol... 166
Telegraph message, First, quoted........192
Television
  Mohawk watches........ill. 141
  U. S. Capitol........167; ill. 171
Teller, Alaska........74
  Norge, Landing of........75
The Tempest (Shakespeare): Scene from......col. pl., 355
Temple
  Buddhist: Cho Lon, Indochina......294; col. pl., 302
  Neolithic Age, ruins........841; ill. 846
Temples: Indochina......294, 313, 327; col. pls., 302, 303
Tenant, shelling corn: Charapan, Mexico.....col. pl., 529
Tenants Harbor, Maine........334
Tender, Aluminum-alloy, Arabians aboard....col. pl., 456
Tennessee
  Pack Trip Through the Smokies: You Can Ride Part Way into the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, But in "the Wilderness" You Must Leave Your Horse and Go on Foot. By Val Hart. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread). Oct. 473–502
Tennis champions, Former........760; col. pl., 776
Tennis players: La Jolla Beach and Tennis Club, Calif........781; col. pl., 776
Tents
  Himalayan explorers': India....ill. 196; col. pls., 210–211, 223
  Nomad: Jordan........841, 848
  Used as summer quarters: Kivalina, Alaska.col. pl., 67
  Wedding guests in: Bhutan........col. pl., 748
Termite mounds, Mud from, used in jungle floors 700, 703, 706
Tern
  Arctic: Farne Islands........566, 567, 570
  Cabot's........570
  Common: Farne Islands........570
  Roseate........567
  Sandwich........570
Terns: Farne Islands........566, 567, 570
  Inner Farne........ill. 565
  Longstone (island)........ill. 564
Terraced fields. *See* Farms
Terror, Mount, Ross Island........427
Teviot, Lord........114
Texas
  Location of springs........279

Page
Texas—(Cont.)
  Population increase 269
  Water, Increase in use of 269
Thai (tribespeople): Indochina 318, 328
  Black 318; col. pl., 325
  Red 318, 325
  White 318, 325; col. pl., 319
Thailand 312, 327
Thal (area), Pakistan 659
Thal project: Pakistan 650, 659–661; ill. 663
Thames River, Conn 618, 627
  Submarines ill. 635
Thangkas (prayer banners): Taktsang Monastery, Bhutan 735
Theater
  Mountainside. *See* Amphitheater
  Summer
    Camden, Maine col. pl., 355
    New Hope, Pa 3, 4; col. pl., 16
Thermometer, Casting, Dr. Hubbs' ill. 771
Thibet, M col. pl., 324
Thief bird. *See* Gull, Skua
Thimbu Valley, Bhutan. *See* Wong Valley
Thimbu Zimpon (official): Bhutan col. pl., 747
30th Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa 20
34th Street, N. Y. City air view, 136–137
Thistle
  Bumblebee probes nectar col. pl., 243
  Paper wasp feeds on nectar col. pl., 242
Thistledown, used in blowgun dart: Cherokee Indians 490; col. pl., 494
Thomas, Anne (Girl Scout) ill. 146
Thomas, Lera (Girl Scout) ill. 146
Thomas Wayland Vaughan Aquarium-Museum, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Calif 763, 772
Thompson, Lt. Comdr. John R 636
Thompson, Stanley 122
Thornton, Dr. William 144, 149
"Three Brothers" (mountains), Bhutan 717; col. pl., 726
Three Fingered Jack (peak), Oreg 594
Three Forks, Great Smokies 499, 501
Three Forks Pool, Great Smokies 486, 500; col. pl., 496
Three Sisters (peaks), Oreg 594
Three Wise Men, Arab traders resemble ill. 831
Threshing floor: Holy Land 835
Throne room: Royal Palace, Phnom Penh, Indochina 305; col. pl., 304
Thrones, Wedding: Bhutan 744; col. pl., 745
Thunder King (Druk Gyalpo): Bhutan 715
Thunderbolt (Bhutanese national symbol) 716, 735
Thunderhead Mountain, Great Smokies 493
Thungs (silver trumpets), Monks': Bhutan 720
Thye (Senator from Minnesota) ill. 176
Tianavaig, Ben (mountain), Skye (island) 92
Tibbetts Industries, Inc., Camden, Maine 343
Tiberias, Israel 838
Tibet 713, 715, 716, 719
Tibetan Lamaism 718
Tidal power: Passamaquoddy project 367
Tides
  Bay of Fundy 367
  Eggemoggin Reach, Maine 368
  Falmouth Foreside region, Maine 369
  North Sea, Holy Island severed from England by 548, 554, 559; ill. 555, 556
Tidewaters: Porpoise feeding grounds 683, 688, 693
Tigara, Point Hope, Alaska 72, 73
Tigerfish. *See* Lionfish
Tigers
  Bhutan 715, 733
  Indochina 296, 314
"The Tiger's Nest" (Taktsang Monastery), Bhutan 733
Tigres (jaguars), and tigre hunting: Brazil 696, 697, 699, 700; ill. 701, 705
Tigris River 787
Tigris Valley cities: Architecture of 788
Tiles, Silver, floor: Silver Pagoda, Royal Temple, Indochina col. pl., 303
Tillamook, Oreg 595
"Tillamook burn" (1933) 594
  School children help reforest col. pl., 595
Tilman, H. W.: Himalayas expedition 196
Tilting contest: Karamac Camp, N. J col. pl., 11
Timber, Maine coast 344
Timberline Lodge, Mount Hood, Oreg 594
Times Square, N. Y. City 237
Tingambato, Mexico 522, 538
  Dancer, with cherimoyas col. pl., 544
Tirsuli (peak), India col. pls., 210–211
Tirú (fish): Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico 520, 544
Tishri (Samaritan month) 850
Tobacco crop, Cherokee Indians': Great Smokies region 490
Tobey, Charles W ill. 171
Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 6 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 page map, July 1–40

Page
Todd, Burt Kerr 729; ill. 754; col. pl., 747
  Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 2 quarter-page maps, Dec 713–754
Todd, Patricia Canning (tennis champion) 760
Tokyo, Japan 57, 317
  Imperial Hotel 430
  U. S. forces 430
Tolstoy, Col. Ilia A. (co-designer, Marineland, Fla.) 685
Tomb
  David's: Jerusalem ill. 840
  Jahangir's: Lahore, Pakistan col. pl., 657
Tomb of Jesus. *See* Holy Sepulcher
Tombs, Royal: Hue, Indochina 315
Tomil, Yap Islands 812, 830
Tomil Harbor, Yap Islands 805
Tom's Trail, Great Smokies 499, 500
Tonga (carriage): Pakistan ill. 676
Tongue, Bumblebee, probes for nectar col. pl., 243
Tongues, Caribou, North's delicacy 261
Tonkin (former state), Indochina 287, 318
Tonlé Sap (Great Lake), Indochina 291, 313
Tonlé Sap River, Indochina 312, 313; ill. 291
Toothbrush, Meo girl wears, on necklace: Indochina ill. 314
Top of the World order: Ceremony, Membership 60
Topock bridge, Colorado River: Santa Fe Railroad tracks 390
Topping plant (petroleum still): Kuwait 784
Top-soil, Thin crust 273
Torpedo
  Acoustic homing 617, 635, 636
  Pattern-running 617
Torpedoes, Submarine, Motion pictures of 451
Torrey Pines, Calif.: Gliderport 781
Torrey Pines Bluffs, La Jolla, Calif 757
Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, Calif 760
Tortillas
  Manioc flour: Colombia 374; col. pl., 377
  Janitzio Island, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico col. pl., 540
Tossing shipmates overboard, Submariners' custom of ill. 616
Toulon, France: Magnetic mines 433
Tourane, Indochina: Fishing boats col. pl., 308
Tower: Ha Dzong, Bhutan 718–719
Town Square, Yansu, India: Celebration col. pls., 226–227
Toys
  Children's: Kuwait 788
  Mechanical, Villagers inspect: Ha, Bhutan col. pl., 723
Trachoma (disease): Indochina 318
Traders
  Arabs, resemble Three Wise Men ill. 831
  Tibetan: India 215
    Dhauli Gorge col. pl., 208
Traffic circle: Saigon, Indochina ill. 288
Trail, Flooded, near Hoa Binh, Indochina ill. 292
"Trail of Tears" (historic flight of Cherokees) 490, 494
Trail Ridge, Great Smokies 477
Trailer dispensary: Kuwait 788; ill. 802
Trails
  Great Smokies region 473, 477, 478, 487, 488, 490, 499, 500; ill. 475, 489; col. pls., 479, 482, 483, 486, 491, 493
Training Center, UN: Pátzcuaro, Mexico 522
Transjordan, or Transjordania, earlier names of Jordan 841, 847
  Colonial Office 847
  See also Jordan
Trappist fathers 856
Travis, Walter J. (golfer) 123, 131; ill. 116
Tray, for offerings and dice: Taktsang Monastery, Bhutan 735; ill. 730
Trays
  Lacquered: Uruapan, Mexico 531
  Wooden, in Tarascan kitchen: Mexico col. pl., 540
Treadmill, Father and son pump: Indochina col. pl., 310
"Treasure Island," Maine
  Seaweed found ill. 349
  Shipwreck house 344; ill. 345
Treaty
  Japanese peace treaty (1951) 429, 430
  U. S.-Indians: Oregon 580
Tree
  Buttonwood, grows through shop's roof: New Hope, Pa col. pl., 24
  Christmas, made of palm leaves: Brazil 712; ill. 710
Trees
  Great Smokies region 476, 477, 478, 487, 488, 490, 499, 500; ill. 474, 489; col. pls., 479, 480, 482, 483, 486, 492, 493, 496
  Lack of: Farne Islands 569
  Petrified. *See* Ginko Petrified Forest State Park
  See also Forests
Trenton, N. J.
  Chamber of Commerce 4
  Historic section and riverside park 6
  Industries 6, 8
  State Fair col. pl., 22

UM

Page

- Tribespeople
  - Pakistan
    - Afridi 664
    - Baluchistan 637, 641, 642, 653
      - Migrate with donkeys and camels .... col. pls., 652, 653
    - Blood feuds 659, 664
    - Customary Laws 642, 659, 664
    - Dress and appearance .... 642, 664; col. pls., 652, 653
    - Food 642, 664
    - Gun factories 664
    - Marital customs and purdah 659
    - Tribal leaders .... 642, 659, 664; ill. 661
  - *See also* Bhotias; Dotials
- *Tridacna* shells: Palau reefs 810
- *Trigger*, U. S. S. (submarine) 617, 632, 633
  - Midshipmen tour, at Annapolis .... ill. 614
- Triggerfish .... col. pl., 461
  - Chases shark 450, 465
  - Marineland, Fla 680, 682
  - Red Sea 452
- Trisul (peak), India 194
- *Trojes* (log houses): Michoacán (state), Mexico .. 531; ill. 533
- Troop carriers, Workmen paint: Camden, N. J. col. pl., 30
- Troops
  - Indochina
    - French 316
    - Moroccan 318
    - Senegalese: Phnom Penh 312
    - Viet-Namese 315
  - *See also* Battalions; Paratroopers
- Trotlines, for capturing sharks 694
- Trousers
  - Boys wear: Ha, Bhutan .... 753; col. pl., 752
  - White satin, worn by Viet-Namese girls: Indochina 292; col. pl., 295
- Trout
  - Brown: Ha Chu (river), Bhutan 717
  - Oneonta Gorge, Columbia River 587
  - Three Forks Pool, Great Smokies 497
- *Trout*, U. S. S. (submarine) 617, 632
- Troutdale, Oreg 590
- Troxell, William S. (newspaper columnist) 515
- Truce parleys, Korean 429
- Truck: Gravel pictograph expedition .... 399; col. pl., 391
- Trueman, John (*Nomad* crew) 348
- Truk Islands, Pacific Ocean 805
- Truman, Harry S 132, 167, 174
  - Winter White House 634
- Trumbull, John: Paintings by .... 150, 167, 176; ill. 149, 177; col. pls., 154, 156, 157
- Trumpets, Gold and silver: Bhutan .. 719, 720, 729; ill. 733
- Trusteeship. *See* United Nations Trusteeship; U. S. Trust Territory of Pacific Islands
- *Trutta*, U. S. S.
  - Control-room crew .... col. pl., 623
  - Lookout .... col. pl., 619
- Tub, Copper, Making cheese in: Bhutan .... col. pl., 722
- *Tuba* (fermented palm sap) 830
- Tuba, Decorated, Charles Link plays .... col. pl., 514
- Tuberculosis, contracted from outsiders: Kuwait 788
- Tubers, Imported dahlia: U. S. quarantine station ill. 248
- Tucano (Indian tribe): Colombia 383
- Tug: Port of Philadelphia, Pa .... col. pl., 36
- Tuna, Bluefin 329
- Tuna fishing: Maine 334
- Tunic, Aqualunger's foam rubber .... col. pl., 445
- Tunicate 54
  - Shell, Discarded, used by Phronima .... col. pl. (painting), 45
- Turban
  - Frenchman wears .... col. pl., 463
  - Meo girl's: Indochina .... ill. 314; col. pl., 326
  - Tasseled, Pathan Guard's: Pakistan .... col. pl., 643
- Turbine-generator units: Kuwait 786
- Turbines: Bonneville Dam 599
- Turkistan: Arid region 274
- Turmeric (herb dye): Yap Islands 812, 821, 828, 830
- Turnip patch: Kotzebue, Alaska .... col. pl., 65
- Turnips: Bhutan 717
- *Tursiops truncatus* (gray bottle-nose dolphin or inshore porpoise) .... 682; col. pls., 692, 693
  - *See also* Flippy; Porpoise, Inshore
- Turtle, Loggerhead, chased by porpoise: Marineland, Fla 685
- Turtles: Marineland, Fla 680, 684
- Tushingham, Dr. and Mrs. Douglas (archeologists) 841, 842
- Tweed, waulked by women: Portnalong, Skye (island) col. pl., 103
- Tweed making (ancient craft): Skye (island) 102
- Twelfth, The (golf course hole), Biarritz, Switzerland 126, 130
- *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea* (Verne) 636
- Two Bush Island Light, Maine 343
- Tyne (river), England 567
- Typewriter ribbon, Yap girl uses, for neck cord 811

Page

- Typhoid fever fatality list (1900): United States 283
- Typhoons: Yap Islands 830
- Tyranny (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 186, 188
- Tzintzuntzan, Michoacán (state), Mexico .... 522; ill. 518

U

- U. N. *See* United Nations
- Uaupés (river), South America. *See* Vaupés River
- Uganda, British: Golf course 121
- Uig (village), Skye (island) 109
- Uja Tirche (peak), India 217, 220, 222
- Ukivok, King Island, Alaska .... 76; col. pls., 80–81
  - Hazards to village 76, 81
  - Hunting, Winter 76, 81, 82
  - Location 76
  - Population 81
  - Teachers, Alaska Native Service 76, 82
  - Weather cycle 80
- Umatilla, Oreg 588, 590
- Umbrella bearer, Royal bride's: Bhutan .... col. pl., 738
- Umbrellas: Indochina
  - Nine-tiered, symbolize king: Phnom Penh .... 305; col. pl., 304
  - Royal 312
- *Umiaks* (boats): Alaska .. 69, 79, 85; ill. 75; col. pls., 80–81
  - Capacity 75
  - Length 75
- Unalakleet, Alaska
  - Day school .... ill. 72
  - Vegetables grown 77
- Unalaska (island), Aleutian Islands: Sea lions, Killing of 57
- Unangst, Lt. Howard 629
- Underhill's rock, Star Island, Isles of Shoals 330
- Undersea Research Group: Work of 433, 443, 445, 447, 448
- Underwood, Wash 601
- UNESCO: Pátzcuaro, Mexico 522
- Unicornfish: Red Sea 452
- Uniforms
  - Western, Band wears: Bhutan 720
  - *See also* Arab Legion: Desert patrol unit
- Unimak Pass, Aleutian Islands: Air traffic and sea traffic 57
- Union, Lake, Wash 594
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
  - Precipitation, Light: Russia 275
  - Submarine fleet 615
- Union Pacific tracks: California 390
- Unitarians: Summer conference: Isles of Shoals 330
- United Brethren (church group) 503
- United Nations 842, 847, 849
  - Embargo, on war goods to China 430
  - Feeding programs: Israel 838
  - Prison camp, Koje Island 429
  - Troops: Korea 429
- United Nations center, N. Y. City 235
- United Nations' General Assembly building, N. Y. City: Construction of .... 133, 142; ill. 133, 136, 137
- United Nations Relief and Works Agency 843
- United Nations Trusteeship: Pacific Islands 804
- United States
  - Down East Cruise: *Nomad* Sails Along Maine's Rocky, Tree-clad Coast, Home of Yankee Lobstermen, Salty Fishermen, and Blue-water Sailors. By Comdr. Tom Horgan, USNR. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 9 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept 329–369
  - Eastern
    - Highest mountain mass 473
    - Mountain, Second highest, Clingmans Dome 474
  - Easternmost point of land .... 350; col. pl., 366
  - Fjord, on Atlantic coast 368
  - From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. With 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread). Nov 571–611
  - Highway, First macadamized 515
  - National tennis champions .... 760; col. pl., 776
  - Oil reserves 783
  - Sports. *See* Golf; Swimming
  - Trees, of record size: Great Smokies region 485, 502
  - Water for the World's Growing Needs: Ever Seeking More, Man Makes Better Use of Earth's Liquid Assets, Fights River Pollution, Even Desalts the Sea. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 18 ills., Aug 269–286
    - Arid Western area 274
    - Average rainfall, since 1870 269
    - Distribution of one half of population 269
    - Increase of population in arid areas 270
    - Location of largest reservoirs of water 275
    - Percentage of cities dependent upon ground water 276
    - Population increase 269

Page

United States—(Cont.)
  Precipitation
    Heaviest recorded 275
    West of 100th meridian 274
  Rainfall, Number of gallons per year 269
  See also Capitol, U. S.; Delaware; Gravel pictographs; Great Smoky Mountains; La Jolla (Calif.); Marineland, Fla.; Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival
U. S. Air Force 399
  Aid to Indochina 317
  Korean, North, hydroelectric plants bombed 429
  Larson Base, Moses Lake, Wash 574
  See also Air Rescue team
U. S. Amateur championship (golf) 128
U. S. Army: Tests on loss of water in human body 270
U. S. Army Air Forces, Commanding General of 389
U. S. Army Engineers
  Columbia River dams 599
  Tide research, Passamaquoddy area 367
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission 803
U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver and John E. Fletcher. 23 ills. in black and white, 1 diagr., Aug 143-192
  See Capitol, U. S., *for outline*
U. S. Coast Guard, Southwest Harbor, Maine col. pl., 361
U. S. Coast Pilot: Tides, Information about 350
U. S. defense bases: Pacific 803
U. S. Department of Agriculture: Inspector, Quarantine station ill. 248
U. S. Department of the Interior 286
  Alaska Native Service, branch of Bureau of Indian Affairs 72
U. S. Exploring Expedition (1840) 408
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Boothbay Harbor, Maine 334
U. S. forces: Japan 430
U. S. Forest Service 286
United States-French-Palestinian expedition (1952): Dead Sea area 851-852
U. S. Geological Survey 270, 275, 278
  Scientists, Tide research 367
U. S. Golf Association 123, 124, 132
U. S. Highway
  70: California-Arizona 400
  95: California 399
  222: Pennsylvania Dutch region 503
U. S. Marine Corps 631
  Korean, North, hydroelectric plants bombed 429
U. S. military aid. *See* American Aid
U. S. Naval Base, Seavey Island, Maine 330
U. S. Naval Reserve: Ensign commissions 369
U. S. Navy
  Antarctic expedition (1947) 422
  Divers' decompression graphs 448
  Helicopter, takes ocean readings ill. 771
  History, World War II 349
  Korean, North, hydroelectric plants bombed 429
  National Geographic maps used 804
  Oil project in Barrow, Alaska 69, 70
  Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm: Snorkel-equipped Prowlers Bring a New Era, and the Atomic Sub Now Being Built Promises a Far Greater Undersea Revolution. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and David S. Boyer. 13 ills. in black and white, Nov 613-636
  Sounding equipment, used by researchers 367
U. S. Navy Department: Anthropology, Micronesian, study 805
U. S. Soil Conservation Service 286
United States Steel Corporation 3, 8, 34, 136
U. S. Submarine School, New London, Conn. ill. 630, 633; col. pl., 621
  Courses 618
  Escape techniques, Training in 627-628; col. pl., 625
  Mock battle 629-630
  Rejection of applicants 632
  Simulated rescue operation 627-628
U. S. Trust Territory of Pacific Islands 804, 805, 814
U. S. Weather Bureau 280, 282
Universal Religion (Caodaism): Indochina 311
Universities and colleges. *See* Franklin and Marshall College; Kutztown State Teachers College
University of Alaska, Fairbanks 85
University of Brussels: Volcano expert 464
University of California. *See* Scripps Institution of Oceanography
University of Chicago 86
University of Egypt: Marine Biological Station 438
University of Miami: Expedition
  Strange Babies of the Sea: Scientists Are Slowly Solving the Mysteries of Plankton, the Ocean's Vast Underwater Pasturage. By Hilary B. Moore. With 8 ills. in color from paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 5 ills. in black and white, July 41-56

Page

University of Washington School of Fisheries: Salmon studies 594
Unknown Soldier, U. S., lay in state: U. S. Capitol 192
UNRWA. *See* United Nations Relief and Works Agency
Unta Dhura (pass), India 222
"Unto These Hills" (play) 495
Uranium, Atom sub's fuel 615-616, 635
Urchin, Black col. pl. (painting), 49
Urchins, Sea 53; col. pls. (paintings), 48, 51
Uriah the Hittite (Biblical character) 848
Urn, Coffee, U. S. S. *Amberjack* col. pl., 622
Urriolagoitia, Mamerto 700
Uruapan, Mexico: Lacquer industry 522, 531
USGA. *See* U. S. Golf Association

V

Valente (dog, Sasha Siemel's) 699
Valley Forge, Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 160
Valley of Love, Indochina 318
Valparaiso, Chile 122
Valve, Regulator, Development of, for Aqualung 431-432
Van, Royal Mail: Holy Island, England ill. 563
Van Cortlandt Park, N. Y.: Golf course 113
Vancouver, Wash 590
Vardon, Harry (golfer) 117, 124
Vatican, Rome 178, 184
Vaupés (Uaupés) River, Colombia-Brazil ill. 370
  Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters: Foaming Rivers Led a Lone White Woman to Remote Clearings Where Primitive Indians Peered at Her in Wonder. By Bernice M. Goetz. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Sept 371-388
    Birds, monkeys, and wild game in jungle 370, 374, 384, 387
    Bulk food, for emergency rations 373, 383
    Camping equipment 371, 372, 373; col. pl., 376
    Courtesy in the jungle 374
    Foot fires, near Equator 374
    Forest communities 372, 373, 374, 387
    Indian tribes along river 383, 387, 388
    Rapids 384-385, 386
    Securing guide and crew 372, 374, 383
    Stares greet white woman 370, 373-374, 376
    Trade goods, for Indians 371, 383, 388
Vegetable fields: Paro Valley, Bhutan col. pls., 724-725
Vegetarians
  Several fish species are 681; ill. 680
  See also Angelfish; Triggerfish
Vegetation
  Bhutan 716
  Breaks force of rains on soil ill. 273
  Great Smokies: Luxuriant growth ill. 502
  "Islands" of, clog lake in Brazil 710-711; ill. 703, 704
  Scattered, appears through sand: Algeria 280; ill. 281
Vendors
  Bhutan ill. 714-715
  Kuwait: Falcon vendor col. pl., 789
  Saigon, Indochina 292
Verbe, Lt. Vicomte: Indochina col. pl., 296
Verges, John (color specialist) col. pl., 621
Verne, Jules (author) 454, 636
Versailles, France 429
Vespucius, Americus, Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 183, 184
Vessels, Research, Scripps Institution of Oceanography 772
Vester, Bertha Spafford 847
Veterans of Foreign Wars 571, 605
Veterinary Department: Kuwait 788, 802
Vice President, U. S.
  Alben Barkley ill. 145, 146; col. pl., 163
  Office, U. S. Capitol diagr., 175
  Seal ill. 146
Vice Presidents, U. S 148, 182
Victor Talking Machine (1905) col. pl., 31
Victory (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 186
Viejitos (Little Old Men), Dance of the: Tarascan Indians 538, 545
Vientiane, Indochina 325, 327
Viet Minh (Communist forces): Indochina 287, 294, 311, 314, 315, 316, 318
"Viet Minh Territory" 287
Viet Nam (state), Indochina 287, 288, 294, 312, 314; ill. 288, 293, 315; col. pls., 295, 297, 308
Viet-Namese: Indochina 289, 292, 313, 315; col. pl., 295
Vietor, John A., Jr., and Mia Macklin (Mrs. John A. Vietor, Jr.) col. pls., 766, 767
  Pool col. pl., 767
Villagers
  Inspect radio and mechanical toys: Ha, Bhutan col. pl., 723
  Salvaging possessions: Huong Thuy, Indochina ill. 293
Villas: Dalat, Indochina 313
Villavicencio, Colombia 371
Villiers, Alan 423, 436

Page

- Viña del Mar, Chile: Golf course 122
- Vinalhaven (island), Maine 344
- Violin exhibit: Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival col. pl., 513
- Virgin Mary, Statue of: Mexico 536
- *Virginia* (sloop) 334
- Virginia Capes: Lobster, Weight of 368
- Viscose (Du Pont synthetic fiber) 34
- Vise, holds ivory for carving: Alaska col. pl., 68
- Visitors, Skye Week: Kyleakin, Skye (island) col. pl., 99
- Vista Dome (railroad car) 20
- Vista House, Crown Point, Oreg 587; col. pl., 579
- Vitamin pills, for sale in Kuwait 799
- Vo Chuan (Director of Cultural Services, Indochina) 315
- Volcano: San Benedicto Island, Pacific, off Mexico ill. 804
- Volcanoes
  - Mexico 531
  - *See also* El Pilon; Erebus, Mount; Parícutin
- Vonnegut, Dr. Bernard 282; ill. 275
- Vulcan (god), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 186, 189

W

- Wadsworth, George 121
- Wagner, Louis (fictional character) 329
- Wagon. *See* Conestoga wagon
- Wagtail, Pied (bird) 567
- Wah (city), Pakistan 666
- *Wahoo*, U. S. S. (submarine) 617
- Waialeale, Mount, Kauai Island, Hawaii 273; ill. 280
  - Average rainfall 273, 280
- Wailing Wall, Jerusalem 845
- Waimea (town), Hawaii: Average annual rainfall 280
- Wainwright, Alaska 69, 71
  - Water supply 72
- Wake Island, Pacific 803
- Waldoboro, Maine, lobstermen 351
- Waldorf-Astoria, N. Y. City 134
- Wales, Prince of (Edward VIII) 122
- Wales, Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska 73, 74; col. pl., 62
  - Westernmost mainland settlement in the Americas 73
- Walker, James R. (ornithologist) 566, 568
- "Walking Purchase" of 1737 3
- Wall
  - Ancient city: Jerusalem 832; ill. 834
  - Mud: Kuwait (city) 784
  - *See also* Wailing Wall
- Walla Walla, Wash 589
- Walls
  - City: Hue, Indochina col. pl., 306
  - Jericho 842, 846
  - Jerusalem 846
  - Rock: Sunny Jim Cavern, La Jolla, Calif 769
  - Tempered glass: Marine Room, La Jolla Beach and Tennis Club 781; ill. 782
- Walls and turrets: Dunvegan Castle, Skye (island) ill. 112; col. pl., 96
- Walnut Bottom, Great Smokies 487, 488, 490
  - Inside tarpaulin shelter col. pl., 485
- Walrus, source of ivory to King and Diomede islanders 85
- Walter, Thomas U 149
- Wang-chuck, Sir Jigmie (king of Bhutan) 715; col. pls., 737, 744, 745
- Wanser, Bill (purser): *North Star* (ship) 57
- War (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 165
- War (allegorical group), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol dome col. pls., 186, 188
- War for Independence, Mexico 526
- War of 1812 150
  - Painting of col. pl., 158
- Warbler, Pine: Great Smokies region 490
- Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Bailey Island col. pl., 341
- Warehouses and fishing fleet: Sitka, Alaska ill. 59
- Warner Company, Pa 17
- Warrior, Giant, Carved: Pátzcuaro, Mexico col. pl., 542
- Warship, U. S., First, to receive a salute to Stars and Stripes 331
- Warship Committee: Bar Harbor, Maine 367
- Warts, Aunt Sophia Bailer reads her remedies for col. pl., 507
- Washington, George 143, 148, 149, 175, 192
  - Crossing of the Delaware River 4, 6, 15
    - Painting of col. pl., 14
    - Schoolboys enact crossing col. pl., 15
  - "Father of His Country" 503
  - Frescoes of: U. S. Capitol col. pls., 160, 186
  - Paintings of col. pls., 154, 159
  - Portland Head Light, Orders building 331
  - Portrait of col. pl., 162
- Washington, Martha 192
- Washington (state)
  - From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. With 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ray Atkeson. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov. 571–611

Page

- Washington (state)—(Cont.)
  - Crops 571, 573, 588, 592
  - Rainfall, Heavy 274
- Washington, D. C. 150, 178, 181, 182, 473, 755, 782
  - Air-conditioning plants use of water 269
  - Duster effects 284
  - Killer submarine docks ill. 636
  - *See also* Capitol, U. S.; District of Columbia Room, Senate
- *Washington*, S. S. (ship) 293
- *Washington at Valley Forge* (fresco) col. pl., 160
- Washington Crossing Methodist Church, Pa col. pl., 14
- Washington Crossing State Park, Pa col. pl., 15
- *Washington Crossing the Delaware* (painting)
  - Schoolboys enact col. pl., 15
  - Unveiling of col. pl., 14
- Washington Monument, Wash., D. C ill. 143
- Wasp, Paper
  - Male col. pl., 242
  - Nests 242
  - Queens hibernate through winter 242
- Wasps: Photographic subjects 250, 260
- Water
  - Deepest known, between Guam and Yap 803
  - Jordan River, Pilgrims bottle 833
  - Problem: Israel 838
  - Strips bark from logs: Weyerhaeuser Timber Company col. pl., 597
  - Water for the World's Growing Needs: Ever Seeking More, Man Makes Better Use of Earth's Liquid Assets, Fights River Pollution, Even Desalts the Sea. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 18 ills., Aug 269–286
    - Aeration of 283
    - Ageless and indestructible 270
    - Air-conditioning, Use in 269
    - Chemical formula 270
    - Clouds, Formation of, with 273
    - Conservation of 283
    - Coverage of earth's surface 270
    - Cycle of supply on earth 272
    - Decrease, Permanent, No sign of 269
    - Distribution, Uneven 269
    - Drop of, hitting earth with bullet-like impact, Series showing ill. 272
    - Erosion 286; ill. 272
    - Evaporation from oceans 272
    - Factories, American: Largest single raw material used by 269
    - Filtration of 277, 283
    - Flow of sediment into 283
    - "Hard" 270
    - Human body
      - Amount needed for replenishment by 270
      - Content in the 269, 270
      - Life, Length of, without 269, 286
      - Proportion to solid, varies in different parts 270
    - Increase in number of gallons used daily in United States 269
    - Industrial uses 269
    - Number of gallons, piped through conduit each minute: Los Angeles 278
    - Oceans, Percentage of planet's water in 272
    - Origin of, Theories of 272
    - Paper, High-grade, Number of gallons used to produce one ton 269
    - Polluted, in contrast to filtered 277
    - Pollution of, reduced by sewer systems 283
    - Purification, Chemical, of 277, 283
    - Quality affected by impurities 270
    - Rain: Chemically impure 270
    - Salt: Seepage into wells 278
    - Sea
      - Desalting, Methods of 286
      - Evaporation by steam compression 286
      - Human consumption, Not suitable for 286
    - Sedimentation of 283, 286
    - Shortages, Reasons for 269
    - "Soft" 270
    - Softening, Methods of 270, 272
    - Source, Surest, for cities 282
    - Steel, Number of gallons or tons used to produce one ton of 269
    - Transpiration 272
    - United States citizen, Number of gallons used daily by 269
    - Waste of 270
    - Wells, Too deep, may cause sinking land 279
    - *See also* Hot springs; Springs
- Water, Ground
  - Cities, American, Percentage of, dependent upon 276
  - Consumption of, controlled by law 278
  - Depth of, varies in valleys and hills 275–276
  - Drinking uses 279
  - Hot springs, Formation of 279
  - Inadequate supplies during World Wars I and II 276
  - Increased pumping of 275
  - Industrial use 276
  - Level of, Drop of 275

Page

Water, Ground—(Cont.)
  "Mining" of 275
  Preferred 279
  Reservoirs, Largest, in United States 275
  Seepage, Continual, into rivers 276
  Uses of, Daily 276
  Value of, during dry periods 276
  Waste of 270
  Wells and springs, Fed by 275, 278
Water-diversion system, Man's longest 278
Water Resources Policy Commission: Suggestions on water conservation 283
Waterfall
  Darmaganga Valley, India col. pl., 225
  Oneonta Gorge, Columbia River 587
Watermelons: Farm market, New Hope, Pa col. pl., 25
Watersheds
  Great Smoky Mountains National Park 490
  See also Big Creek; Raven Fork
Waterville, Wash 587
Watkins, Arthur V ill. 176
Watty, Nessih (Cherokee Indian) col. pl., 495
"Waulk the Tweed," Women: Portnalong, Skye (island) col. pl., 103
Wayah Bald, Great Smokies: Flowering shrubs col. pl., 498
Waynesville, N. C 473, 479, 488
Weapons, Antisubmarine, Research in 626, 635
Weather stations, Ship: Pacific 803
Weatherwax, Michael ill. 572
Webster, Daniel 145, 150
Wedding customs
  Holy Island 556–557
  Royal: Bhutan 719–720, 729, 731; col. pls., 737, 738, 739, 740–741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750
Weeds, Workers clear, from moat: Hue, Indochina col. pls., 306–307
Weight, on plankton net ill. 55
Weir, Robert W.: Painting by col. pl., 155
Weir, Thomas col. pls., 204, 223
  High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Douglas Scott, 10 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Aug 193–234
Weirs, Fish: Indochina 313
Welders, shape chain links: Trenton, N. J col. pl., 28
Welfare Shop, La Jolla, Calif 760
Wells, Water
  Varying depths of 276
  See also Sirhan, Wadi
Wenatchee, Wash 574, 578, 587, 590
Wenatchee Daily World 571, 574, 587
Wenatchee River, Wash 587
Wentworth (golf course), England 121
West, American: Grasshoppers have devastated 239
West Bengal (state), India 713, 736, 754
West Branch, Delaware River 1; col. pls., 9, 12–13
  Headspring, Cows drink from ill. 2
West Gloucester, Mass col. pl., 339
West Indies 343, 349
West Linn, Oreg.: Crown Zellerbach Corporation air view, 575
West Palm Beach, Fla.: Golf course 122
West Penobscot Bay, Maine 348
West Quoddy Head, Maine, easternmost point in United States 350; col. pl., 366
  Lighthouse 350; col. pl., 366
West Wideopen (island), Farne Islands 563; ill. 565
Westinghouse sea-water distillation plant: Kuwait 786, 800, 802
Westminster Hall, London 182
"Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way" (painting), U. S. Capitol diagr., 174
Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, Longview, Wash. 592; col. pl., 597
Whale, Killer, enemy of penguins 426
Whaleboat, U. S. Navy: Yap Islands ill. 809
Whales, Bay of, Antarctica 408
  Emperor penguins ill. 420
Whales: La Jolla, Calif 771, 772
Wheat
  Bhutan 716, 717; ill, 718
  Winter: Palouse, Wash col. pls., 606–607
Wheatfields
  Bhutan col. pls., 724–725
  Terraced: Tapoban, India col. pl., 230
Wheatear (bird) 567
Wheeler, Prof. W. M. (Harvard professor) 260
Wheelbarrow race, Pennsylvania Dutch col. pl., 509
Wheels
  Bamboo, used in irrigation: Yunnan, China ill. 274
  Wooden, on oxcarts: Pakistan col. pl., 650
When and If (schooner) col. pl., 356
Whin Sill (Northumberland's basaltic rock) 557
Whirlpool, off Eastport, Maine 367
Whispering Sands, La Jolla, Calif 758
Whitby, Bishop of: Holy Island, England ill. 554

Page

White, John Claude 713
White, S. S., Dental Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia 18
White, Samuel Stockton (dentist) 18
White, Thomas A. (bush pilot), refuels plane col. pl., 78
White, Bishop William: Home 20
White House, Wash., D. C 148, 150
White House, Winter, Key West, Fla 634
White Island, Isles of Shoals 329
White Salmon, Wash 584; col. pl., 585
Whiteman, Paul 4
Whitman, Marcus (missionary) 589
Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash 589
Whitman's (candy makers): Philadelphia, Pa 18
"Whoa, Ebenezer, Whoa" (song) 488
Who's Who: La Jolla, Calif., citizens listed in 760
Wick, Dr. Arne N 781
Wieand, Paul R. ("Sabina," dialect entertainer) 506; ill. 504
Wieand, Mrs. Paul R ill. 504
Wien Alaska Airlines 69
Wife
  Herder's, making cheese: Bhutan col. pl., 722
  Miller and wife: Ha Valley, Bhutan ill. 718
Wigwam (restaurant), Brooklyn, N. Y 142
Wilderness: Great Smokies region 478, 489, 490, 497, 499, 502; col. pls., 486, 496
Wilderness of Judah: Mar Saba Monastery ill. 853
"The wildflower garden," Great Smokies region col. pl., 493
Wildlife
  Bhutan 715, 753, 754
  Canada Counts Its Caribou. 12 ills. from photographs with full legends, 1 quarter-page map, Aug 261–268
  See also Sanctuary
Wiley, Alexander (Senator) ill. 169, 171
Wilke (destroyer escort), fires experimental hedgehogs col. pl., 626
Wilkes, Lt. Charles (explorer) 408
Will H. Isom (gold-rush river boat): Alaska 60
Willamette River, Oreg 283, 611; ill. 575, 591
Willamette Valley, Oreg 590; col. pls., 582–583
Willard, Frances E.: Statue of 145
William the Conqueror 563
Williams, Esther 774
Williams, Maynard Owen
  Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival: Visitors by Thousands Flock to Kutztown, Pennsylvania, Each Year for a Sample of "Dutch" Culture—and a Taste of Shoo-fly Pie. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 3 ills. in black and white, 14 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Oct 503–516
  Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills., Dec 831–840
Williams, Paul (pirate) 348
Williams, Roger: Statue of ill. 148
Williwaws (winds): Somes Sound, Maine 368
Wilmington, Del.: Chemical industries 37, 38
Wilson, Dr. E. A. (zoologist) 412, 427
Wilson, William 572
Wilson, Woodrow 6, 131, 182
Wimbledon (1934) tennis doubles champions
  Lott, George 776
  Stoefen, Lester col. pl., 776
Wind tower (primitive air conditioning): Kuwait 797
Windansea Surfing Club, La Jolla, Calif 772
Windjammer Cruises 343
Windjammers (schooners) 343, 344, 368; col. pl., 357
Windows, Barred, School children look out: Jidda, Saudi Arabia col. pl., 455
Windsor Castle, Pa 505
Windy (hole on golf course): Banff, Canada 122
Winesap (apples): Wenatchee, Wash 587
Winged Foot (golf course), New York 125
Winner (fishing craft) 566
Winnowing fork, used in Israel 839; ill. 835
Winter (allegorical figure), Fresco of: U. S. Capitol col. pl., 190
Winterthur (Du Pont mansion), Wilmington, Del 38
Wire rope, Manufacture of: Trenton, N. J 6
Wisconsin: Law regulating consumption of ground water 278
Wissler, Samuel (Pennsylvania Dutch dialect entertainer) 515
Witch doctor, Baniva Indian 388; col. pl., 377
Wolf, follows caribou herd ill. 265; air views, 263, 267
Wolrige-Gordon, John. *See* MacLeod, John, Yr.
Woman
  Barters wood: Erongarícuaro, Mexico col. pl., 541
  Carries heavy box to cliff dwelling: King Island, Alaska col. pl., 82
  Chinese, selects bamboo stick: Fukien Temple col. pl., 302
  Grinds grain, on hand mill: Israel ill. 835
  Indian, packs wild pig to market: Mitú, Colombia col. pl., 375

Page

- Women
  - Bhotia
    - Dress 215; ill. 217; col. pl., 228
    - Scars, Stomach 232
  - Eskimo, carry children on their backs: Alaska ill. 71
  - Indochina 305
  - Portaging heavy packs: Colombia col. pl., 382
  - Remove peat from moors: Skye (island) 111; ill. 110
  - Sewing, in patio: Pátzcuaro, Mexico col. pl., 542
  - Waulking the tweed and spinning: Skye col. pl., 103
  - Yap Islands col. pls., 813, 816–817, 823, 828
- Women's Guild of Zion Evangelical and Reformed Congregation of Windsor Castle, Pa 505
- "Wonder nose" (G. Gilbert Snyder), Pennsylvania Dutch dialect entertainer 505; col. pl., 510
- Wong (Thimbu) Valley, Bhutan 736; col. pl., 728
- Wonka (nickname, Holy Islander) 552
- Wood, Craig (golfer) 130
- Wood, used for building: Charapan, Mexico ill. 533
- Woodhouse Chain Works, Trenton, N. J.: Craftsmen shape links col. pl., 28
- Woods, Rufus (editor) 571, 572, 574, 587
- Woodward, Dr. Arthur 404
- Woody, Sam (member of pack trip) 473, 474, 478, 487
- Wool
  - Porters pull, over eyes, for goggles 231
  - Spinning of: Milam, India ill. 221
  - *See also* Tweed
- Woolworth Building, N. Y. City ill. 133
- "Wooly heads" (laurel thickets): Great Smokies region 477
- Wordsworth, William (poet) 90, 564
- Workers, clear weeds from moat: Hue, Indochina col. pl., 306
- World
  - Arid region, Largest, in 274
  - Population figure 269
  - Rainfall, maximum and minimum, recorded in 273; ill. 280
- World War I: German occupation of Yap Island 805
- World War II
  - American troops issued Halazone tablets 283
  - Chemical unit for desalting sea water 286
  - Commando units learn mountaineering: Cuillin Hills, Skye (island) 106
  - Farne Islands, England: Bombings 568
  - Holy Island, England: Vessels 551–552, 557; ill. 559
  - Okinawa 430
  - Submarine warfare 613, 614, 619, 620
  - U. S. tankers built 18
  - Yap Islands' liberation 814
- World's Fair, N. Y. (1938) 333
- Worldwide Evangelization Crusade 222
- Worms
  - Red Sea 453
  - *See also* Lugworms
- Worshiper, lights incense spiral: Fukien Temple: Indochina col. pl., 302
- Wouters, Jean de 434, 454
- Wrasse col. pl., 461
- Wrought-iron work: San Felipe, Mexico 531
- Wynoochee Oxbow, Wash 275
- Wyoming: Golf course 130

X

- *Xanthopastis timais* (moth) 245
- Xarátanga (Tarascan goddess) 538
- Xieng Khouang, Indochina 324, 327

Y

- Yachts. *See El Petal*
- Yakima, Wash 573, 574, 587
- Yakima County, Wash.: Crops ill. 592
- Yakima River, Wash 572, 573
- Yaks: Bhutan 719, 722
- Yale (golf course), New Haven, Conn 125, 126
- Yalu River, Korea-China: Hydroelectric plants bombed 429
- Yanckchar Glacier, India 231
- Yangtze (river), China 269
- *Yankee Coast* (Coffin) 333
- Yansu, India 232, 233
  - Millet granary col. pl., 228
  - Town square: Explorers feted col. pls., 226–227
- Yap (island), Yap Islands 805, 807, 830; air view, 808–809
- Yap Islands, Pacific Ocean 803; air view, 808–809
  - Grass-skirted Yap: War Made Uncle Sam Foster Parent to These Far Pacific Islanders, Who Prize Old Ways, Taboos, and Huge Disks of Stone "Money." By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, Dec 805–830
  - Canoe races 814, 830
  - Caste and class system 812, 827
  - Clans and chiefs 812, 829
  - Clothing and costumes 805, 811–812; col. pls., 813–818, 821, 823, 825, 827–828
  - Dances and celebrations 807, 810, 830; col. pls., 813–817
  - Election, First popular 806
  - Homes 806–807
  - Islanders await holiday dances ill. 807
  - Japanese bans 806, 822, 827
  - "Lend-lease" custom of trading 810
  - Magic rites 811, 825, 829, 830
  - Number of islands 805, 808
  - Occupations 805, 812, 814
  - Population 807, 819, 829
  - Racial strains of islanders 810–811
  - Rejection of foreign ways 806, 809, 822
  - Seafaring people 806, 824
  - Stone "money" 807, 810; col. pl., 820
  - Taboos 811, 829
  - Typhoons 830
  - War bombing damage 829
  - Women, Work of 805, 807; col. pl., 823
- *Yar* (oyster-shell tokens) 810
- Yates, Elizabeth (member of pack trip) 473, 474, 476, 487, 489; ill. 501
- Yawl boats, astern schooners (Windjammer Cruises) 343
- Yawls. *See Avelinda; Emily Marshall*
- Year of the Dragon: Orient 287
- Yellow Creek, Great Smokies 487
- "Yellow patches" (laurel thickets): Great Smokies region 477
- Yemen 438
- Yen, Feudal state of 429
- Yezd, Iran 797
- Yoder, Dr. Don 506
- Yoder, Joseph W 506
- Yokohama, Honshu (island), Japan 430
- Yokosuka, Honshu (island), Japan 430
- York (county), Pa 503, 504
- Yorktown, British surrender at: Painting of col. pl., 154
- *Yuans* (Chinese Nationalist money) 552
- Yukon Basin, Alaska 60
- Yukon Delta, Alaska 60, 75
- Yukon River, Alaska 60
- Yuma, Ariz 404
  - Golf course 130
- Yuman-speaking Indian tribes 401, 404
- Yungning (Nanning), China: Railroad 430
- Yunnan, China: Boatmen repair brush dams ill. 274
- Yunuén (island), Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico 517
- *Yunwi Tsunsdi* (Cherokee name for "Little People") 478
- Yuzuf Zia (Sons of Joseph) tribe: Swat 665

Z

- Zahl, Eda 235, 250; col. pl., 240
- Zahl, Paul A col. pl., 240
  - Back-yard Monsters in Color: Even in a Great City, the Insect Kingdom Reveals Its Shimmering Hues to a Hunter Armed with Patience and Kodachrome. By Paul A. Zahl. With 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, Aug 235–260
- Zahn, George D 574
- Zang, Jacqueline (chemist) 447
- *Zarooks* (ships): Kuwait 792
- Zimchung Hall, Paro, Bhutan 720
- *Zingas* (long poles): Mato Grosso, Brazil 711; ill. 703
- Zion, Mount, Jerusalem ill. 840
- Zion Evangelical and Reformed Congregation, Windsor Castle, Pa 505
- Zionism, Appeal of 838
- Zionists: Funds raised 838
- Ziracuaretiro, Mexico 522
- ZoBell, Dr. Claude E. (microbiologist) 772
- Zoea stage, of crab 41, 44; col. pl., 50
- Zoo
  - Berlin: Swimming penguin ill. 427
  - *See also* National Zoological Park
- Zooplankton (animals) ill. 43
  - *See also* Plankton, *for contents note*
- Zuangua (Tarascan chief) 520
- Zubair Islands, Red Sea 799
- Zungia (Dotial porter) 196; ill. 220

XUM